

Alignment of



---

# The Creative Curriculum® *for* Preschool

---



WITH

**Alignment of *The Creative Curriculum*® for Preschool  
with  
*North Dakota Pre-Kindergarten Content Standards***

This document aligns the content in *North Dakota Pre-Kindergarten Content Standards* with the goals and ideals of *The Creative Curriculum*® for Preschool. *The Creative Curriculum*® for Preschool is a comprehensive, research-based curriculum designed to help educators at all levels of experience plan and implement a developmentally appropriate, content-rich program for children with diverse backgrounds and skill levels.

**References**

North Dakota Department of Public Instruction. (2013). *North Dakota pre-kindergarten content standards*. Bismarck, North Dakota: Author. Content retrieved from <https://dpi.state.nd.us/EarlyChildhoodEduc/pkstandards.pdf>

Teaching Strategies, LLC. (2010). *The Creative Curriculum*® for preschool. Washington, DC: Author.

## Table of Contents

### Teaching Guides

Balls Study	1 – 24
Beginning the Year	25 – 53
Buildings Study	54 – 80
Clothes Study	81 – 108
Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study	109 – 132
Trees Study	133 – 164

### Daily Resources

Book Discussion Cards	165 – 171
Intentional Teaching Cards	172 – 201
Mighty Minutes	202 – 214

**Balls Study**  
**State:** North Dakota Pre-Kindergarten Content Standards  
**Subject:** Early Childhood Education  
**Grade:** Ages 3-5

<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.SED.</b>	<b>Social and Emotional Development</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SED.1.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate a developing sense of self and the ability to self-regulate.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Self-Regulation</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.1.3.</b>	<p>Show increasing ability to regulate and communicate own feelings and emotions.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 51 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 52 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group  p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Choice Time  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.1.4.</b>	<p>Regulate physical actions (e.g., follow classroom rules and routines, use classroom materials purposefully and respectfully, manage transitions and adapt to changes in routine).</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 52 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group  p. 83 Celebrating Learning Outdoor Experience</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SED.2.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate a developing ability to interact with others.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Social Competence</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.2.2.</b>	<p>Communicate with peer or adult when encountering challenges.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.APL.</b>	<b>Approaches to Play &amp; Learning</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>APL.1.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate habits of mind and dispositions important to learning.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Engagement and Persistence</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>APL.1.5.</b>	<p>Know how to seek and/or accept help or information from others when encountering a challenge or solving a problem.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>APL.2.</b>	<b>Students engage in learning through a variety of approaches and cognitive processes.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Pretend play</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>APL.2.5.</b>	<b>Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy</b>

		<p>situations.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 44 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 54 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 62 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 86 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p.68 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p.84 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Groups</p>
INDICATOR	APL.2.6.	<p>Engages in elaborate sustained imagined play and can distinguish between real life and fantasy.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 44 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 54 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 62 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p>

		<p>p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 86 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p.68 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p.84 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Groups</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.PD.</b>	<b>Physical Development</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>PD.1.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate motor skills and movement patterns needed to perform a variety of physical activities.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Movement Skills</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.1.</b>	<p>Combine large motor movements (e.g., pulling, throwing, catching, kicking, rolling, riding) with the use of equipment (e.g., balls, bean bags, playground equipment).</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 27 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 44 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>PD.1.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate motor skills and movement patterns needed to perform a variety of physical activities.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Control in Movement</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.3.</b>	<p>Develop large body muscle control and coordination by engaging in a variety of physical activities (e.g., jumping, skipping, running, hopping, galloping, climbing, crawling, rolling).</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 27 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 44 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.4.</b>	<p>Demonstrate a growing sense of balance (e.g., stands on one foot, walks on a balance beam).</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 2 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 83 Celebrating Learning Outdoor Experience</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>PD.2.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply movement concepts, principles, strategies, and tactics to learn and perform physical activities.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Movement Concepts</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.2.1.</b>	Demonstrate awareness of space and directionality in relationship to stationary and moving objects or boundaries (e.g., walls, lines, circles, bases) and respond to spatial directions.

		<u>Balls Study</u> p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Choice Time p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Choice Time p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Choice Time p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Choice Time p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group p. 61 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes p. 64 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time p. 64 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time
CONTENT STANDARD	ND.ART.	Expressive Arts and Creative Thinking
BENCHMARK	ART.1.	Students engage in dance.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Movement Elements
INDICATOR	ART.1.1.	Coordinate movements in response to beat or rhythm in music.  <u>Balls Study</u> p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group
BENCHMARK	ART.2.	Students engage in drama.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Acting
INDICATOR	ART.2.1.	Use a variety of materials and play processes in dramatic play and assume different roles or characters.  <u>Balls Study</u> p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Mighty Minutes p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Mighty Minutes p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Mighty Minutes p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes p. 44 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Mighty Minutes p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Mighty Minutes p. 54 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Mighty Minutes p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group p. 62 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Mighty Minutes p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Mighty Minutes p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group p. 86 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Mighty Minutes p. 88 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group

		p.84 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Groups
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.3.</b>	<b>Students engage with music.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Singing</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.3.1.</b>	<p>Sing to music.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group  p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group  p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group  p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group  p. 22 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group  p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group  p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group  p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group  p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group  p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group  p. 44 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group  p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group  p. 50 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group  p. 52 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group  p. 54 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group  p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group  p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group  p. 62 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group  p. 64 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group  p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group  p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group  p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Mighty Minutes  p. 70 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group  p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group  p. 86 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group  p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p.15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group  p.68 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group  p.84 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Groups</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.3.</b>	<b>Students engage with music.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Listening</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.3.3.</b>	<p>Listen to music with attention.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.4.</b>	<b>Students engage in visual arts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Visual Art Media, Techniques, and Processes</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.4.1.</b>	<p>Use a variety of media and techniques to create art, including a variety of two-dimensional and three-dimensional processes.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Choice Time  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group  p. 52 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group</p>



		<p>p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.4.</b>	<b>Students engage in visual arts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Subject Matter, Theme, Symbols, and Ideas in Visual Art</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.4.2.</b>	<p>Create art work that depicts objects and events and/or expresses feelings, thoughts, and ideas.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 52 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.4.</b>	<b>Students engage in visual arts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Connections</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.4.3.</b>	<p>Share and discuss own art work with others, including opinions, likes, and dislikes about artistic creations.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 52 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND. LL.</b>	<b>Language and Literacy</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.1.</b>	<p>Recall and retell information from a book with attention to the main events or major ideas.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>

		<p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 52 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
INDICATOR	LL.1.2.	<p>Respond to books in a variety of ways (e.g., make predictions, relate to personal experiences).</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 52 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.1.	Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Craft and Structure
INDICATOR	LL.1.3.	Know that books and other reading materials have titles, authors,

		<p>and often, illustrators.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 51 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.5.</b>	<p>Understand that illustrations and pictures convey meaning.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group  p. 51 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 52 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group  p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.6.</b>	<p>Know that reading is valuable and enjoyable.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group  p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large-Group Roundup  p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time  p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group  p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>

		<p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 51 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 52 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group  p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group  p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group  p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
INDICATOR	LL.1.7.	<p>Participate in group reading activities and listen to a variety of literature (e.g., stories, poetry, drama, rhymes, songs) and informational texts (e.g., books about real people and places, procedures, letters).</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large-Group Roundup  p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time  p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group  p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group  p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 51 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 52 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group  p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group  p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group  p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 86 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group  p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.2.	Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.

GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Print Concepts
INDICATOR	LL.2.1.	<p>Know that print conveys meaning.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time  p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group  p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 51 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 52 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group  p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group  p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group  p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
INDICATOR	LL.2.2.	<p>Understand some basic print conventions and characteristics of books.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group  p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 51 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Small Group  p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	LL.2.3.	<p>Know that letters have names and there are upper and lower case forms.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p>

		<p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 54 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p.70 Investigation 5 Day 5 Choice Time</p>
INDICATOR	LL.2.4.	<p>Understand that the sounds of language are represented in print by letters and words.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p.15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p.70 Investigation 5 Day 5 Choice Time</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.2.	Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Phonological Awareness
INDICATOR	LL.2.5.	<p>Discriminate between words and syllables in words.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group</p>
INDICATOR	LL.2.6.	<p>Recognize that spoken words can be separated into separate sounds and that separate sounds can be combined into spoken words.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p.15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.2.	Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Phonics and Word Recognition

INDICATOR	LL.2.7.	<p>Know that each letter has its own sound(s) and identify some letter sounds.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group  p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Mighty Minutes  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group  p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group  p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Small Group  p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group  p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group  p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group  p.15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group  p.70 Investigation 5 Day 5 Choice Time</p>
INDICATOR	LL.2.8.	<p>Recognize familiar print in the environment (e.g., traffic signs, store logos, own name).</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group  p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.3.	Students write for a variety of purposes and audiences.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Text Types and Purposes
INDICATOR	LL.3.1.	<p>Know that writing communicates meaning and information for different purposes.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p>
INDICATOR	LL.3.2.	<p>Use knowledge of letters to write, copy, or trace familiar words (e.g., own name, mom, dad, no, yes).</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Choice Time  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Small Group  p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.3.	Students write for a variety of purposes and audiences.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Production and Distribution of Writing
INDICATOR	LL.3.3.	<p>Use writing tools and materials (e.g., pencils, crayons, chalk, markers, computers, paper).</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Choice Time  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Small Group  p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	LL.3.4.	<p>Use scribbles, shapes, pictures, letters, and dictation to represent thoughts and ideas.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p>



		<p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.3.</b>	<b>Students write for a variety of purposes and audiences.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Research to Build and Present Knowledge</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.3.5.</b>	<p>Use a variety of ways to find information and solve problems.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 70 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p.70 Investigation 5 Day 5 Choice Time</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.4.</b>	<b>Students apply a variety of speaking and listening skills.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Comprehension and Collaboration</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.4.1.</b>	<p>Engage in conversations.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 22 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 27 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 2 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time</p>



		<p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 44 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 4 Outdoor Experience</p> <p>p. 50 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 52 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 54 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 62 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 62 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 64 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 64 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 70 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 83 Celebrating Learning Outdoor Experience</p> <p>p. 84 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group Roundup</p>
--	--	--

		<p>p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 86 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 86 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p.15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p.47 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p.53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p.67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p.68 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p.70 Investigation 5 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p.84 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Groups</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.4.</b>	<b>Students apply a variety of speaking and listening skills.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.4.3.</b>	<p>Use non-verbal cues to communicate needs, opinions, ideas, experiences, and emotions.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 27 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 4 Outdoor Experience</p> <p>p. 50 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 52 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p.53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p.70 Investigation 5 Day 5 Choice Time</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.5.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.5.1.</b>	<p>Apply basic grammatical structures in spoken language.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 2 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 4 Outdoor Experience</p> <p>p. 50 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 52 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.5.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL</b>		<b>Knowledge of Language</b>

EXPECTATION		
INDICATOR	LL.5.2.	<p>Use language for a variety of purposes (e.g., to speak, sing, act out, share information, and recite familiar texts.)</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 22 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 44 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 50 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 52 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 54 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 62 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 64 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 70 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 86 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p.15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p.68 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p.84 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Groups</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.5.	Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Vocabulary Acquisition and Use
INDICATOR	LL.5.3.	<p>Understand and use new vocabulary and descriptive language to describe feelings, thoughts, experiences, and observations.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p>

		<p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 22 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 50 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 52 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 54 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 62 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 62 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 64 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
--	--	---

		<p>p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group  p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group  p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Choice Time  p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup  p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group  p. 70 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 86 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Choice Time  p.47 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p.53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group  p.67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup  p.84 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Groups</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.MTH.</b>	<b>Mathematics and Logical Thinking</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.1.</b>	<b>Students understand counting and cardinality.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Number Names and the Count Sequence</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.1.</b>	<p>Demonstrate an understanding that numbers are always in the same order: 1, 2, 3 (stable order counting principle), and that the order when counting objects does not affect the total (order irrelevance counting principle).</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group  p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.2.</b>	<p>Use number names with written numerals.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.1.</b>	<b>Students understand counting and cardinality.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Count Objects</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.4.</b>	<p>Demonstrate understanding of one-to-one correspondence between objects and numbers.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.1.</b>	<b>Students understand counting and cardinality.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Compare Numbers</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.6.</b>	<p>Demonstrates ability to compare quantities of objects.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup  p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.2.</b>	<b>Students begin to develop an understanding of operations and algebraic thinking.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Addition as adding to, and subtraction as taking from</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.2.1.</b>	<p>Recognize that the number of objects can change when they are added or taken away from a group.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 54 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group  p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group  p. 86 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.2.2.</b>	<b>Use objects to solve simple addition (e.g., joining; combining two</b>

		<p>parts to make a whole) and subtraction (e.g., separating) problems within 5.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 54 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group  p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group  p. 86 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.2.</b>	Students begin to develop an understanding of operations and algebraic thinking.
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		Patterns
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.2.3.</b>	<p>Recognize, duplicate, and extend simple patterns of objects, sounds, and movements using manipulatives.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group  p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.3.</b>	Students understand measurement and data.
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		Compare measurable attributes
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.3.1.</b>	<p>Compare objects based on their attributes (e.g., two- or three-dimensional, containers which hold more or less of something).</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 27 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences  p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group  p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup  p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group  p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group  p. 70 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.3.2.</b>	<p>Use standard or nonstandard measurement techniques to measure objects.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup  p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group  p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.3.</b>	Students understand measurement and data.
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		Classify objects
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.3.3.</b>	<p>Order objects by size and length.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 27 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences  p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group  p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup  p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group  p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 70 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group</p>

BENCHMARK	MTH.4.	Students begin to develop geometric thinking.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Identify and describe shapes
INDICATOR	MTH.4.1.	<p>Identifies, draws, builds, and names common two- or three-dimensional shapes.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group  p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time  p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Choice Time  p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Choice Time  p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group  p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group  p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Choice Time  p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Choice Time  p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup  p. 35 Investigation 2 Outdoor Experiences  p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup  p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group  p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 49 Investigation 4 Outdoor Experience  p. 51 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 51 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group  p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 54 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group  p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup  p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group  p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Choice Time  p. 86 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Choice Time  p.47 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p.53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group</p>
BENCHMARK	MTH.4.	Students begin to develop geometric thinking.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Spatial Sense
INDICATOR	MTH.4.2.	<p>Use vocabulary to describe or indicate directionality, order, or position of objects.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u>  p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 62 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group  p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 70 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p>
CONTENT STANDARD	ND.SCI.	Science and Problem Solving
BENCHMARK	SCI.1.	Students understand the unifying concepts and processes of science.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Consistency and Change
INDICATOR	SCI.1.1.	Know and describe the sequence of daily routines.



		<u>Balls Study</u> p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Choice Time p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Choice Time
INDICATOR	SCI.1.2.	Recognize and inquire about simple cause and effect relationships (e.g., if you go outside when it is raining you will get wet).  <u>Balls Study</u> p. 27 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Choice Time
INDICATOR	SCI.1.3.	Observe and describe changes (e.g., ice to water) that occur in the world, including changes to living things and natural processes (e.g., weather, day/night cycle).  <u>Balls Study</u> p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group
BENCHMARK	SCI.2.	Students use the process of science inquiry.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Scientific Inquiry
INDICATOR	SCI.2.1.	Use simple tools (e.g., magnifying glass, binoculars, maps, eye droppers, computers) and simple machines (e.g., lever, wheel, axle, pulley, wedge) to investigate their environment.  <u>Balls Study</u> p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Choice Time p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Choice Time p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group
INDICATOR	SCI.2.2.	Use their five senses to manipulate materials and learn about the environment.  <u>Balls Study</u> p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Choice Time p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Choice Time p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Choice Time p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Choice Time p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Choice Time p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Choice Time p. 62 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time p. 62 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes p. 64 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time



		<p>p. 64 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p.67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p>
INDICATOR	SCI.2.3.	<p>Gather and record simple information through discussions and drawings about their environment (e.g., weather).</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p>
INDICATOR	SCI.2.4.	<p>Make predictions and generate ideas based on past experience, observations, and information.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 27 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 64 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 64 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p>
BENCHMARK	SCI.3.	Students understand the basic concepts and principles of physical science.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Properties of Matter
INDICATOR	SCI.3.1.	<p>Use words to identify, describe, and compare objects based on physical characteristics.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 27 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 2 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p>

		<p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 44 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 62 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 62 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 64 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 64 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 70 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 84 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 86 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p.47 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p.53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p.67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p.70 Investigation 5 Day 5 Choice Time</p>
INDICATOR	SCI.3.2.	<p>Observe and describe the physical properties of materials (e.g., liquids or solids found in the everyday environment).</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 44 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time</p>

		<p>p. 51 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 62 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 62 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 64 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 64 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p.53 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p.67 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.SS.</b>	<b>Social Studies</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SS.4.</b>	<b>Students understand the development, functions, and forms of various political institutions and the role of the citizen in government and society.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SS.4.2.</b>	<p>Demonstrate an awareness of rules and routines in the classroom, community, and family life.</p> <p><u>Balls Study</u></p> <p>p. 52 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 83 Celebrating Learning Outdoor Experience</p>

**Beginning the Year**  
**State:** North Dakota Pre-Kindergarten Content Standards  
**Subject:** Early Childhood Education  
**Grade:** Ages 3-5

<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.SED.</b>	<b>Social and Emotional Development</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SED.1.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate a developing sense of self and the ability to self-regulate.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Self-Regulation</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.1.3.</b>	<p>Show increasing ability to regulate and communicate own feelings and emotions.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u>  p. 16 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Large Group  p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 27 Focus Question 2 Outdoor Experiences  p. 28 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Large Group  p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 30 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Large Group  p. 31 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 32 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Large Group  p. 33 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 38 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Large Group  p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 70 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Large Group  p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 73 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Small Group  p. 74 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Large Group  p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 88 Ministudy Day 5 Choice Time</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.1.4.</b>	<p>Regulate physical actions (e.g., follow classroom rules and routines, use classroom materials purposefully and respectfully, manage transitions and adapt to changes in routine).</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u>  p. 16 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Large Group  p. 27 Focus Question 2 Outdoor Experiences  p. 38 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Large Group  p. 50 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Large Group  p. 52 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Large Group  p. 66 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Large Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SED.2.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate a developing ability to interact with others.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Social Competence</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.2.2.</b>	<p>Communicate with peer or adult when encountering challenges.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u>  p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 38 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Large Group  p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Small Group  p. 66 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Large Group  p. 74 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Large Group  p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SED.2.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate a developing ability to interact with others.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Interactions with Peers and Adults</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.2.7.</b>	<p>Work cooperatively with others and exhibit appropriate social behavior (e.g., use names, share, take turns, show respect).</p>

		<p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 17 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 31 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 33 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 37 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day Read-Aloud  p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 73 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 89 Ministudy Day 5 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.APL.</b>	<b>Approaches to Play &amp; Learning</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>APL.1.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate habits of mind and dispositions important to learning.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Engagement and Persistence</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>APL.1.5.</b>	<p>Know how to seek and/or accept help or information from others when encountering a challenge or solving a problem.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 38 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Large Group  p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Small Group  p. 66 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Large Group  p. 74 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Large Group  p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>APL.2.</b>	<b>Students engage in learning through a variety of approaches and cognitive processes.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Imagination, Invention, and Creativity</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>APL.2.3.</b>	<p>Engage in cooperative activities.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 17 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 31 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 33 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 37 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p>

		<p>p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 73 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 89 Ministudy Day 5 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>APL.2.</b>	<b>Students engage in learning through a variety of approaches and cognitive processes.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Pretend play</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>APL.2.5.</b>	<p><b>Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations.</b></p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 16 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 17 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 20 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 22 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 24 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 30 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 36 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 38 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 38 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 40 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 42 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 52 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 56 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 58 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 62 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 66 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 68 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 70 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p>

		<p>p. 72 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 73 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 74 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 79 Ministudy Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 82 Ministudy Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 84 Ministudy Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 89 Ministudy Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p>
INDICATOR	APL.2.6.	<p>Engages in elaborate sustained imagined play and can distinguish between real life and fantasy.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 16 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 17 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 20 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 22 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 24 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 30 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 36 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 38 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 38 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 40 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 42 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 52 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 56 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 58 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 62 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 66 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 68 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 70 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 72 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 73 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 74 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 79 Ministudy Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 82 Ministudy Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 84 Ministudy Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 89 Ministudy Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p>
CONTENT STANDARD	ND.PD.	Physical Development
BENCHMARK	PD.1.	Students demonstrate motor skills and movement patterns needed to perform a variety of physical activities.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Movement Skills



INDICATOR	PD.1.1.	<p>Combine large motor movements (e.g., pulling, throwing, catching, kicking, rolling, riding) with the use of equipment (e.g., balls, bean bags, playground equipment).</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u>  p. 32 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Large Group  p. 36 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Large Group  p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Small Group  p. 79 Ministudy Outdoor Experiences  p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	PD.1.2.	<p>Engage in a variety of activities that require fine motor skills (e.g., art projects, manipulative toys, dressing).</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u>  p. 32 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 32 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Large Group  p. 36 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Large Group  p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 79 Ministudy Outdoor Experiences  p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Small Group</p>
BENCHMARK	PD.1.	Students demonstrate motor skills and movement patterns needed to perform a variety of physical activities.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Control in Movement
INDICATOR	PD.1.3.	<p>Develop large body muscle control and coordination by engaging in a variety of physical activities (e.g., jumping, skipping, running, hopping, galloping, climbing, crawling, rolling).</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u>  p. 32 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Large Group  p. 36 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Large Group  p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Small Group  p. 79 Ministudy Outdoor Experiences  p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	PD.1.4.	<p>Demonstrate a growing sense of balance (e.g., stands on one foot, walks on a balance beam).</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u>  p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Choice Time</p>
INDICATOR	PD.1.5.	<p>Use eye-hand coordination to complete tasks (e.g., stringing beads, doing puzzles, using clay, tracing, lacing, cutting with scissors, pouring).</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u>  p. 32 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 32 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Large Group  p. 36 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Large Group  p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 79 Ministudy Outdoor Experiences  p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	PD.1.6.	<p>Manipulate a variety of objects (e.g., clothing, blocks) and tools (e.g., writing and art tools, utensils).</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p>



		<p>p. 32 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 32 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 36 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 79 Ministudy Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>PD.2.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply movement concepts, principles, strategies, and tactics to learn and perform physical activities.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Movement Concepts</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.2.1.</b>	<p>Demonstrate awareness of space and directionality in relationship to stationary and moving objects or boundaries (e.g., walls, lines, circles, bases) and respond to spatial directions.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 35 Focus Question 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 58 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 60 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 79 Ministudy Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>PD.4.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply fitness concepts to achieve and maintain a health-enhancing level of physical fitness.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Physiological Response to Physical Activity</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.4.2.</b>	<p>Exhibit control, strength, and dexterity in hand muscles.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 32 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 32 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 36 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 79 Ministudy Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Small Group</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.H.</b>	<b>Health</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>H.1.</b>	<b>Students understand the fundamental concepts of growth and development.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Body Systems</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>H.1.2.</b>	<p>Identify the functions of basic body parts and systems (e.g., mouth is used to eat and talk).</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 24 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Choice Time</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>H.2.</b>	<b>Students understand concepts related to the promotion of health and the prevention of disease.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Personal Health</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>H.2.1.</b>	<p>Develop awareness of behaviors that promote health and well-being (e.g., eating nutritious foods, sufficient rest, avoidance of unhealthy substances).</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 58 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>H.4.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate the ability to use decision making and goal</b>

		setting skills to enhance health.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Goal Setting
INDICATOR	H.4.1.	<p>Exhibit knowledge about foods and nutrition (e.g., foods that are healthy or unhealthy).</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u>  p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Small Group  p. 58 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	H.4.2.	<p>Make healthy choices (e.g., eats veggies and fruits) and engage in healthy practices (e.g., routines for personal hygiene).</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u>  p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Small Group  p. 58 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Small Group</p>
CONTENT STANDARD	ND.ART.	Expressive Arts and Creative Thinking
BENCHMARK	ART.1.	Students engage in dance.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Movement Elements
INDICATOR	ART.1.1.	<p>Coordinate movements in response to beat or rhythm in music.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u>  p. 35 Focus Question 3 Outdoor Experiences</p>
BENCHMARK	ART.2.	Students engage in drama.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Acting
INDICATOR	ART.2.1.	<p>Use a variety of materials and play processes in dramatic play and assume different roles or characters.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u>  p. 16 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Large Group  p. 17 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 20 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Large Group  p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 22 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Large Group  p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Mighty Minutes  p. 24 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Large Group  p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 30 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Large Group  p. 36 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 38 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 38 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Large Group  p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 40 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Large Group  p. 42 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Large Group  p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Mighty Minutes  p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Small Group  p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Small Group  p. 52 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Large Group  p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 56 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Large Group  p. 58 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Large Group  p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 62 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Large Group  p. 66 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Large Group</p>

		<p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 68 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 70 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 72 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 73 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 74 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 79 Ministudy Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 82 Ministudy Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 84 Ministudy Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 89 Ministudy Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.3.</b>	<b>Students engage with music.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Singing</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.3.1.</b>	<p><b>Sing to music.</b></p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 16 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 17 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 18 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 20 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 22 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 24 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 28 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 30 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 32 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 36 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 37 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 38 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 40 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 42 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 44 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 48 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 50 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 52 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 55 Focus Question 5 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 56 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 58 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 60 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 62 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 65 Focus Question 6 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 66 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 68 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 70 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 72 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 74 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Large Group</p>

		<p>p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 80 Ministudy Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 82 Ministudy Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 84 Ministudy Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 86 Ministudy Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 88 Ministudy Day 5 Large Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.3.</b>	<b>Students engage with music.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Listening</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.3.3.</b>	<p>Listen to music with attention.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 35 Focus Question 3 Outdoor Experiences</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.4.</b>	<b>Students engage in visual arts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Visual Art Media, Techniques, and Processes</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.4.1.</b>	<p>Use a variety of media and techniques to create art, including a variety of two-dimensional and three-dimensional processes.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 16 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 18 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 20 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 22 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 22 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 24 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 24 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 27 Focus Question 2 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 30 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 31 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 23 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 70 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 86 Ministudy Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.4.</b>	<b>Students engage in visual arts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Subject Matter, Theme, Symbols, and Ideas in Visual Art</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.4.2.</b>	<p>Create art work that depicts objects and events and/or expresses feelings, thoughts, and ideas.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 16 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 18 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 20 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Choice Time</p>

		<p>p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 22 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 22 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 24 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 24 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 27 Focus Question 2 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 30 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 31 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 23 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 70 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 86 Ministudy Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.4.</b>	<b>Students engage in visual arts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Connections</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.4.3.</b>	<p>Share and discuss own art work with others, including opinions, likes, and dislikes about artistic creations.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 16 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 18 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 20 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 22 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 22 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 24 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 24 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 27 Focus Question 2 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 30 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 31 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 23 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 70 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 86 Ministudy Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND. LL.</b>	<b>Language and Literacy</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.1.</b>	<b>Recall and retell information from a book with attention to the main events or major ideas.</b>

		<p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 17 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 20 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 28 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 31 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 33 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 37 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 44 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 44 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 52 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 23 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 56 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 62 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 68 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 72 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 72 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 73 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 89 Ministudy Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 89 Ministudy Day 5 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	LL.1.2.	<p>Respond to books in a variety of ways (e.g., make predictions, relate to personal experiences).</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 17 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 20 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 28 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 31 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 33 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 37 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p>

		<p>p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 44 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 44 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 52 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 56 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 62 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 68 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 70 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 72 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 72 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 73 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 89 Ministudy Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 89 Ministudy Day 5 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.3.</b>	<p>Know that books and other reading materials have titles, authors, and often, illustrators.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 17 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 33 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 37 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>



EXPECTATION		
INDICATOR	LL.1.5.	<p>Understand that illustrations and pictures convey meaning.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 33 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 37 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Small Group  p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day Read-Aloud  p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Small Group  p. 47 Focus Question 4 Outdoor Experiences  p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Small Group  p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Small Group  p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.1.	Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
INDICATOR	LL.1.6.	<p>Know that reading is valuable and enjoyable.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 17 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 20 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Large Group  p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Small Group  p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 28 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Large Group  p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 31 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 33 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 37 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Small Group  p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 44 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Choice Time  p. 44 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Large Group  p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day Read-Aloud  p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 52 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Large Group  p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 56 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Large Group  p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 62 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Large Group  p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Small Group  p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 68 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Large Group  p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p>



		<p>p. 72 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 72 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 73 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 89 Ministudy Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 89 Ministudy Day 5 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	LL.1.7.	<p>Participate in group reading activities and listen to a variety of literature (e.g., stories, poetry, drama, rhymes, songs) and informational texts (e.g., books about real people and places, procedures, letters).</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 17 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 20 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 28 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 31 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 33 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 37 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 44 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 44 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 52 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 55 Focus Question 5 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 56 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 62 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 65 Focus Question 6 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 68 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 70 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 72 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 72 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 73 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Small Group</p>

		<p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 89 Ministudy Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 89 Ministudy Day 5 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.2.</b>	<b>Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Print Concepts</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.2.1.</b>	<p>Know that print conveys meaning.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 17 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 20 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 28 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 31 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 33 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 37 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 44 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 44 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 52 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 56 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 62 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 68 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 72 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 72 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 73 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 89 Ministudy Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 89 Ministudy Day 5 Small Group</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.2.2.</b>	<p>Understand some basic print conventions and characteristics of books.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 17 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 33 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p>

		<p>p. 37 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Small Group  p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day Read-Aloud  p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 23 Large-Group Roundup  p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Small Group  p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Small Group  p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Small Group  p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Small Group  p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
INDICATOR	LL.2.3.	<p>Know that letters have names and there are upper and lower case forms.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u>  p. 20 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Large Group  p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Mighty Minutes  p. 30 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Large Group  p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Small Group  p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 23 Large-Group Roundup  p. 56 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Large Group  p. 58 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Large Group  p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Small Group  p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Small Group  p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Choice Time  p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Small Group  p. 68 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Large Group  p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Small Group  p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Small Group  p. 73 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Mighty Minutes  p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Small Group  p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Small Group  p. 89 Ministudy Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p>
INDICATOR	LL.2.4.	<p>Understand that the sounds of language are represented in print by letters and words.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u>  p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Small Group  p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup  p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Small Group  p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Small Group  p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Small Group  p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Small Group  p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Small Group  p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Small Group  p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Small Group</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.2.	Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Phonological Awareness

INDICATOR	LL.2.5.	Discriminate between words and syllables in words.  <u>Beginning the Year</u> p. 20 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Large Group p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes p. 70 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Large Group p. 74 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Large Group p. 80 Ministudy Day 1 Large Group p. 86 Ministudy Day 4 Large Group
INDICATOR	LL.2.6.	Recognize that spoken words can be separated into separate sounds and that separate sounds can be combined into spoken words.  <u>Beginning the Year</u> p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Small Group p. 58 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Large Group p. 60 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Large Group p. 74 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Large Group p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Small Group p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Small Group
BENCHMARK	LL.2.	Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Phonics and Word Recognition
INDICATOR	LL.2.7.	Know that each letter has its own sound(s) and identify some letter sounds.  <u>Beginning the Year</u> p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Small Group p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Small Group p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Small Group p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Small Group p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Small Group p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Small Group p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Small Group p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Small Group
INDICATOR	LL.2.8.	Recognize familiar print in the environment (e.g., traffic signs, store logos, own name).  <u>Beginning the Year</u> p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Small Group p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Small Group
BENCHMARK	LL.3.	Students write for a variety of purposes and audiences.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Text Types and Purposes
INDICATOR	LL.3.1.	Know that writing communicates meaning and information for different purposes.  <u>Beginning the Year</u> p. 30 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Large Group
INDICATOR	LL.3.2.	Use knowledge of letters to write, copy, or trace familiar words (e.g., own name, mom, dad, no, yes).  <u>Beginning the Year</u> p. 24 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Choice Time p. 30 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Large Group p. 31 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Choice Time p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Small Group

		<p>p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 70 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 86 Ministudy Day 4 Large Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.3.</b>	<b>Students write for a variety of purposes and audiences.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Production and Distribution of Writing</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.3.3.</b>	<p>Use writing tools and materials (e.g., pencils, crayons, chalk, markers, computers, paper).</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 24 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 30 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 31 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 70 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 86 Ministudy Day 4 Large Group</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.3.4.</b>	<p>Use scribbles, shapes, pictures, letters, and dictation to represent thoughts and ideas.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 24 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 30 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 31 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 70 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 86 Ministudy Day 4 Large Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.3.</b>	<b>Students write for a variety of purposes and audiences.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Research to Build and Present Knowledge</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.3.5.</b>	<p>Use a variety of ways to find information and solve problems.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 38 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 66 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 74 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.4.</b>	<b>Students apply a variety of speaking and listening skills.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Comprehension and Collaboration</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.4.1.</b>	<p>Engage in conversations.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 16 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 17 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 17 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 17 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Small Group</p>

		p. 18 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Large Group
		p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Choice Time
		p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Small Group
		p. 20 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Large Group
		p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Choice Time
		p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Small Group
		p. 22 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Choice Time
		p. 22 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Large Group
		p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Small Group
		p. 24 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Choice Time
		p. 24 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Large Group
		p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud
		p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Small Group
		p. 27 Focus Question 2 Outdoor Experiences
		p. 28 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Large Group
		p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Choice Time
		p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud
		p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Small Group
		p. 30 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Large Group
		p. 31 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Choice Time
		p. 31 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 31 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Small Group
		p. 32 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Choice Time
		p. 32 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Large Group
		p. 33 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 33 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud
		p. 33 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Small Group
		p. 35 Focus Question 3 Outdoor Experiences
		p. 36 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Choice Time
		p. 36 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Large Group
		p. 37 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 37 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud
		p. 37 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Small Group
		p. 38 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Choice Time
		p. 38 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Large Group
		p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Small Group
		p. 40 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Choice Time
		p. 40 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Large Group
		p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud
		p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Small Group
		p. 42 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Choice Time
		p. 42 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Large Group
		p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Small Group
		p. 44 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Choice Time
		p. 44 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Large Group
		p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day Read-Aloud
		p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Small Group
		p. 47 Focus Question 4 Outdoor Experiences
		p. 48 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Large Group
		p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Choice Time
		p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Small Group
		p. 50 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Choice Time
		p. 50 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Large Group
		p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud

		<p>p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 52 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 52 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 23 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 55 Focus Question 5 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 56 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 58 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 58 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 60 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 60 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 62 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 65 Focus Question 6 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 66 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 68 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 68 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 70 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 70 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 72 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 72 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 73 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 73 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 74 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 79 Ministudy Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 80 Ministudy Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 82 Ministudy Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 84 Ministudy Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 84 Ministudy Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 86 Ministudy Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 86 Ministudy Day 4 Large Group</p>
--	--	---



		<p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 88 Ministudy Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 88 Ministudy Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 89 Ministudy Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 89 Ministudy Day 5 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	LL.4.2.	<p>Listen for a variety of purposes (e.g., to understand messages, to gain information, to perform a task, for enjoyment, to learn what happened in a story, to converse with an adult or peer).</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 80 Ministudy Day 1 Large Group</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.4.	Students apply a variety of speaking and listening skills.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas
INDICATOR	LL.4.3.	<p>Use non-verbal cues to communicate needs, opinions, ideas, experiences, and emotions.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 16 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 20 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 27 Focus Question 2 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 28 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 30 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 31 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 32 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 33 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 35 Focus Question 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 38 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 42 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 47 Focus Question 4 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 70 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 73 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 74 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 88 Ministudy Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 88 Ministudy Day 5 Large Group</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.5.	Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Conventions of Standard English
INDICATOR	LL.5.1.	<p>Apply basic grammatical structures in spoken language.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 28 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 32 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 55 Focus Question 5 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 74 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Large Group</p>

		p. 79 Ministudy Outdoor Experiences
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.5.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Knowledge of Language</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.5.2.</b>	<p>Use language for a variety of purposes (e.g., to speak, sing, act out, share information, and recite familiar texts.)</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 16 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Large Group  p. 17 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 18 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Large Group  p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 20 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Large Group  p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 22 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Large Group  p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Mighty Minutes  p. 24 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Large Group  p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 28 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Large Group  p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 30 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Large Group  p. 32 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Large Group  p. 36 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 36 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Large Group  p. 37 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 38 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 38 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Large Group  p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 40 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Large Group  p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup  p. 42 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Large Group  p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Mighty Minutes  p. 44 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Large Group  p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 48 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Large Group  p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Small Group  p. 50 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Large Group  p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Small Group  p. 52 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Large Group  p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 55 Focus Question 5 Outdoor Experiences  p. 56 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Large Group  p. 58 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Large Group  p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 60 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Large Group  p. 62 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Large Group  p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Mighty Minutes  p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 65 Focus Question 6 Outdoor Experiences  p. 66 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Large Group  p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 68 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Large Group  p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 70 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Large Group  p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 72 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Large Group  p. 73 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Mighty Minutes  p. 74 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Large Group  p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p>

		<p>p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 79 Ministudy Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 80 Ministudy Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 82 Ministudy Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 84 Ministudy Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 86 Ministudy Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 88 Ministudy Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 89 Ministudy Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 89 Ministudy Day 5 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.5.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.5.3.</b>	<p>Understand and use new vocabulary and descriptive language to describe feelings, thoughts, experiences, and observations.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 16 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 18 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 22 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 24 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 27 Focus Question 2 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 28 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 30 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 31 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 31 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 31 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 32 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 33 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 33 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 33 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 36 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 37 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 38 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 38 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 42 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 50 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 52 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 52 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 59 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Small Group</p>

		<p>p. 60 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 61 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 68 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 70 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 70 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 73 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 73 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 73 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 74 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 80 Ministudy Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 86 Ministudy Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 86 Ministudy Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 88 Ministudy Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 89 Ministudy Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 89 Ministudy Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.MTH.</b>	<b>Mathematics and Logical Thinking</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.1.</b>	<b>Students understand counting and cardinality.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Number Names and the Count Sequence</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.1.</b>	<p>Demonstrate an understanding that numbers are always in the same order: 1, 2, 3 (stable order counting principle), and that the order when counting objects does not affect the total (order irrelevance counting principle).</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.1.</b>	<b>Students understand counting and cardinality.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Count Objects</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.4.</b>	<p>Demonstrate understanding of one-to-one correspondence between objects and numbers.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.2.</b>	<b>Students begin to develop an understanding of operations and algebraic thinking.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Addition as adding to, and subtraction as taking from</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.2.1.</b>	<p>Recognize that the number of objects can change when they are added or taken away from a group.</p>

		<u>Beginning the Year</u> p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Mighty Minutes p. 72 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Large Group p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Mighty Minutes p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Small Group p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Small Group
INDICATOR	MTH.2.2.	Use objects to solve simple addition (e.g., joining; combining two parts to make a whole) and subtraction (e.g., separating) problems within 5.  <u>Beginning the Year</u> p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Mighty Minutes p. 72 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Large Group p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Mighty Minutes p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Small Group p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Small Group
BENCHMARK	MTH.2.	Students begin to develop an understanding of operations and algebraic thinking.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Patterns
INDICATOR	MTH.2.3.	Recognize, duplicate, and extend simple patterns of objects, sounds, and movements using manipulatives.  <u>Beginning the Year</u> p. 42 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Large Group p. 88 Ministudy Day 5 Large Group
BENCHMARK	MTH.3.	Students understand measurement and data.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Compare measurable attributes
INDICATOR	MTH.3.1.	Compare objects based on their attributes (e.g., two- or three-dimensional, containers which hold more or less of something).  <u>Beginning the Year</u> p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Mighty Minutes p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Small Group p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Small Group p. 58 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Choice Time p. 58 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Large Group p. 60 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Choice Time p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Small Group p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Choice Time
BENCHMARK	MTH.3.	Students understand measurement and data.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Classify objects
INDICATOR	MTH.3.3.	Order objects by size and length.  <u>Beginning the Year</u> p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Mighty Minutes p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Small Group p. 58 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Large Group
BENCHMARK	MTH.4.	Students begin to develop geometric thinking.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Identify and describe shapes
INDICATOR	MTH.4.1.	Identifies, draws, builds, and names common two- or three-dimensional shapes.  <u>Beginning the Year</u> p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Choice Time

		<p>p. 36 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 38 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 50 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 60 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 68 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.4.</b>	<b>Students begin to develop geometric thinking.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Spatial Sense</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.4.2.</b>	<p>Use vocabulary to describe or indicate directionality, order, or position of objects.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 51 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 82 Ministudy Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Small Group</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.SCI.</b>	<b>Science and Problem Solving</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SCI.1.</b>	<b>Students understand the unifying concepts and processes of science.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Consistency and Change</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.1.1.</b>	<p>Know and describe the sequence of daily routines.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Small Group</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.1.3.</b>	<p>Observe and describe changes (e.g., ice to water) that occur in the world, including changes to living things and natural processes (e.g., weather, day/night cycle).</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 32 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 36 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SCI.2.</b>	<b>Students use the process of science inquiry.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Scientific Inquiry</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.2.1.</b>	<p>Use simple tools (e.g., magnifying glass, binoculars, maps, eye droppers, computers) and simple machines (e.g., lever, wheel, axle, pulley, wedge) to investigate their environment.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 58 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Choice Time</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.2.2.</b>	<b>Use their five senses to manipulate materials and learn about the</b>

		<p>environment.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u>  p. 58 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Large Group  p. 60 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Large Group  p. 80 Ministudy Day 1 Large Group  p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Choice Time  p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Choice Time  p. 84 Ministudy Day 3 Choice Time  p. 86 Ministudy Day 4 Choice Time</p>
INDICATOR	SCI.2.3.	<p>Gather and record simple information through discussions and drawings about their environment (e.g., weather).</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u>  p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 22 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Choice Time  p. 24 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Choice Time  p. 70 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Choice Time</p>
INDICATOR	SCI.2.4.	<p>Make predictions and generate ideas based on past experience, observations, and information.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u>  p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Small Group</p>
BENCHMARK	SCI.3.	Students understand the basic concepts and principles of physical science.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Properties of Matter
INDICATOR	SCI.3.1.	<p>Use words to identify, describe, and compare objects based on physical characteristics.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u>  p. 17 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 17 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Small Group  p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 19 Focus Question 1 Day 2 Small Group  p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 21 Focus Question 1 Day 3 Small Group  p. 22 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Choice Time  p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Mighty Minutes  p. 23 Focus Question 1 Day 4 Small Group  p. 24 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Choice Time  p. 25 Focus Question 1 Day 5 Small Group  p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 29 Focus Question 2 Day 1 Small Group  p. 31 Focus Question 2 Day 2 Small Group  p. 32 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 32 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Large Group  p. 33 Focus Question 2 Day 3 Small Group  p. 35 Focus Question 3 Outdoor Experiences  p. 36 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 36 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Large Group  p. 37 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 37 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Small Group  p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 39 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Small Group  p. 40 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 41 Focus Question 3 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup  p. 44 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Choice Time  p. 49 Focus Question 4 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 50 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 52 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p>



		<p>p. 53 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 58 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 58 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 60 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 60 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 68 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 69 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 70 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 71 Focus Question 6 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 72 Focus Question 6 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 75 Focus Question 6 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 79 Ministudy Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 80 Ministudy Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 81 Ministudy Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 83 Ministudy Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 84 Ministudy Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 85 Ministudy Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 86 Ministudy Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 87 Ministudy Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p>
INDICATOR	SCI.3.2.	<p>Observe and describe the physical properties of materials (e.g., liquids or solids found in the everyday environment).</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 36 Focus Question 3 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 50 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 57 Focus Question 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 58 Focus Question 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 60 Focus Question 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 63 Focus Question 5 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 67 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 68 Focus Question 6 Day 2 Choice Time</p>
CONTENT STANDARD	ND.SS.	Social Studies
BENCHMARK	SS.1.	Students apply social studies skills and resources.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Map Skills
INDICATOR	SS.1.2.	<p>Understand that maps, visuals, and objects can represent places.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 43 Focus Question 3 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 45 Focus Question 3 Day 5 Small Group</p>
BENCHMARK	SS.4.	Students understand the development, functions, and forms of various political institutions and the role of the citizen in government and society.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Citizenship
INDICATOR	SS.4.1.	<p>Share responsibility for caring for their environment (e.g., cleaning, recycling).</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 52 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p>
INDICATOR	SS.4.2.	Demonstrate an awareness of rules and routines in the classroom,

		<p>community, and family life.</p> <p><u>Beginning the Year</u></p> <p>p. 16 Focus Question 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 27 Focus Question 2 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 38 Focus Question 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 50 Focus Question 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 52 Focus Question 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 66 Focus Question 6 Day 1 Large Group</p>
--	--	---

**Buildings Study**  
**State:** North Dakota Pre-Kindergarten Content Standards  
**Subject:** Early Childhood Education  
**Grade:** Ages 3-5

<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.SED.</b>	<b>Social and Emotional Development</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SED.1.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate a developing sense of self and the ability to self-regulate.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Self-Regulation</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.1.3.</b>	<p>Show increasing ability to regulate and communicate own feelings and emotions.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 14 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Large Group  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group  p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 72 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 75 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 97 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group Roundup</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.1.4.</b>	<p>Regulate physical actions (e.g., follow classroom rules and routines, use classroom materials purposefully and respectfully, manage transitions and adapt to changes in routine).</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 14 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Large Group  p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group  p. 44 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group  p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 48 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SED.2.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate a developing ability to interact with others.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Social Competence</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.2.2.</b>	<p>Communicate with peer or adult when encountering challenges.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Small Group  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group  p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 74 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.APL.</b>	<b>Approaches to Play &amp; Learning</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>APL.1.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate habits of mind and dispositions important to learning.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Engagement and Persistence</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>APL.1.5.</b>	<p>Know how to seek and/or accept help or information from others when encountering a challenge or solving a problem.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Small Group  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group  p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 74 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time</p>

BENCHMARK	APL.2.	Students engage in learning through a variety of approaches and cognitive processes.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Pretend play
INDICATOR	APL.2.4.	<p>Substitutes one object for another in pretend play or pretends with objects that may or may not be present.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	APL.2.5.	<p>Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group  p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Small Group  p. 18 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Large Group  p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Mighty Minutes  p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 22 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Large Group  p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group  p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 34 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group  p. 35 Investigation 1 Day 4 Mighty Minutes  p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 42 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 47 Investigation 2 Day 4 Mighty Minutes  p. 48 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group  p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group  p. 52 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group  p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 56 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group  p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group  p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group  p. 68 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group  p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group  p. 71 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences  p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group  p. 74 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group  p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 78 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group  p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Choice Time  p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup  p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Mighty Minutes  p. 80 Investigation 5 Day 5 Choice Time  p. 80 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group  p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 96 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p>
INDICATOR	APL.2.6.	<p>Engages in elaborate sustained imagined play and can distinguish between real life and fantasy.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group</p>

		<p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 22 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 34 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 1 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 42 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 2 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 52 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 68 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 74 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 78 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 80 Investigation 5 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 80 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 96 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.PD.</b>	<b>Physical Development</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>PD.1.</b>	Students demonstrate motor skills and movement patterns needed to perform a variety of physical activities.
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Movement Skills</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.1.</b>	<p>Combine large motor movements (e.g., pulling, throwing, catching, kicking, rolling, riding) with the use of equipment (e.g., balls, bean bags, playground equipment).</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u></p> <p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 96 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.2.</b>	Engage in a variety of activities that require fine motor skills (e.g., art projects, manipulative toys, dressing).

		<u>Buildings Study</u> p. 14 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Choice Time p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Mighty Minutes p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time p. 36 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group p. 61 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes p. 71 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>PD.1.</b>	Students demonstrate motor skills and movement patterns needed to perform a variety of physical activities.
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		Control in Movement
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.3.</b>	Develop large body muscle control and coordination by engaging in a variety of physical activities (e.g., jumping, skipping, running, hopping, galloping, climbing, crawling, rolling).  <u>Buildings Study</u> p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Mighty Minutes p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group p. 36 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group p. 61 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes p. 71 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences p. 96 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.5.</b>	Use eye-hand coordination to complete tasks (e.g., stringing beads, doing puzzles, using clay, tracing, lacing, cutting with scissors, pouring).  <u>Buildings Study</u> p. 14 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Choice Time p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Mighty Minutes p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time p. 36 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group p. 61 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes p. 71 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.6.</b>	Manipulate a variety of objects (e.g., clothing, blocks) and tools (e.g., writing and art tools, utensils).  <u>Buildings Study</u> p. 14 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Choice Time p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Mighty Minutes p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time p. 36 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group p. 61 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes p. 71 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>PD.2.</b>	Students understand and apply movement concepts, principles, strategies, and tactics to learn and perform physical activities.
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		Movement Concepts
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.2.1.</b>	Demonstrate awareness of space and directionality in relationship to stationary and moving objects or boundaries (e.g., walls, lines, circles, bases) and respond to spatial directions.  <u>Buildings Study</u> p. 18 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Large Group p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Mighty Minutes p. 22 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Large Group p. 27 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group

		<p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 96 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>PD.4.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply fitness concepts to achieve and maintain a health-enhancing level of physical fitness.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Physiological Response to Physical Activity</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.4.2.</b>	<p>Exhibit control, strength, and dexterity in hand muscles.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u></p> <p>p. 14 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.H.</b>	<b>Health</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>H.2.</b>	<b>Students understand concepts related to the promotion of health and the prevention of disease.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Safety and Injury Prevention</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>H.2.3.</b>	<p>Know health and safety rules (e.g., rules for traffic and pedestrian safety, proper use of classroom materials, behavior in the classroom and on the playground).</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u></p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>H.2.4.</b>	<p>Follow rules in emergency situations and recognize potentially dangerous objects and substances.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u></p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.ART.</b>	<b>Expressive Arts and Creative Thinking</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.1.</b>	<b>Students engage in dance.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Movement Elements</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.1.1.</b>	<p>Coordinate movements in response to beat or rhythm in music.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u></p> <p>p. 27 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 96 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.2.</b>	<b>Students engage in drama.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Acting</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.2.1.</b>	<p>Use a variety of materials and play processes in dramatic play and assume different roles or characters.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u></p> <p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Read-Aloud</p>



		<p>p. 22 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 34 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 1 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 42 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 2 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 52 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 68 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 74 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 78 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 80 Investigation 5 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 80 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 96 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.3.</b>	<b>Students engage with music.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Singing</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.3.1.</b>	<p><b>Sing to music.</b></p> <p><u><b>Buildings Study</b></u></p> <p>p. 14 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 20 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 34 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 42 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p>

		<p>p. 44 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 2 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 52 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 54 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 64 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 68 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 72 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 74 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 76 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 78 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 80 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 93 Celebrating Learning Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 94 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 96 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.3.</b>	<b>Students engage with music.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Listening</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.3.3.</b>	<p>Listen to music with attention.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u></p> <p>p. 27 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.4.</b>	<b>Students engage in visual arts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Visual Art Media, Techniques, and Processes</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.4.1.</b>	<p>Use a variety of media and techniques to create art, including a variety of two-dimensional and three-dimensional processes.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u></p> <p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 54 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 68 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 72 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 75 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group</p>

		p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.4.</b>	<b>Students engage in visual arts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Subject Matter, Theme, Symbols, and Ideas in Visual Art</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.4.2.</b>	<p>Create art work that depicts objects and events and/or expresses feelings, thoughts, and ideas.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group  p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Small Group  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group  p. 47 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup  p. 51 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences  p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup  p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group  p. 54 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group  p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Small Group  p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Choice Time  p. 66 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group  p. 67 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 68 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group  p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup  p. 72 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 75 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group  p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.4.</b>	<b>Students engage in visual arts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Connections</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.4.3.</b>	<p>Share and discuss own art work with others, including opinions, likes, and dislikes about artistic creations.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group  p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Small Group  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group  p. 47 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup  p. 51 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences  p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup  p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group  p. 54 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group  p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Small Group  p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Choice Time  p. 66 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group  p. 67 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 68 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group  p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup  p. 72 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 75 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group  p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND. LL.</b>	<b>Language and Literacy</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>

GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Key Ideas and Details
INDICATOR	LL.1.1.	<p>Recall and retell information from a book with attention to the main events or major ideas.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u></p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Small Group  p. 18 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Large Group  p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Choice Time  p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Small Group  p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 34 Investigation 1 Day 4 Choice Time  p. 34 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group  p. 35 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 36 Investigation 1 Day 5 Choice Time  p. 36 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group  p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup  p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 47 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 48 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group  p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group  p. 52 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group  p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 57 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 57 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group  p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group  p. 61 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 67 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group  p. 75 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 95 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 95 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group  p. 97 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 97 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	LL.1.2.	<p>Respond to books in a variety of ways (e.g., make predictions, relate to personal experiences).</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u></p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Large-Group Roundup  p. 15 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Small Group  p. 18 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Large Group</p>

		<p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 34 Investigation 1 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 34 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 1 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 52 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 75 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 80 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 95 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 95 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 97 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.3.</b>	<p>Know that books and other reading materials have titles, authors, and often, illustrators.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u></p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>

		<p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 35 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group  p. 47 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 75 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 95 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 97 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.4.</b>	<p>With prompting and support, compare two or more books on the same topic (e.g., trucks, germs, rainbows) or theme (e.g., sharing, holidays).</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 80 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group  p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.5.</b>	<p>Understand that illustrations and pictures convey meaning.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Small Group  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group  p. 46 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group  p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group  p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup  p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 67 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group  p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 72 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 75 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.6.</b>	<p>Know that reading is valuable and enjoyable.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 14 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Choice Time  p. 14 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Large Group  p. 15 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Large-Group Roundup  p. 15 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Small Group</p>



		<p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 34 Investigation 1 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 34 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 1 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 52 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 75 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 95 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 95 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 97 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 97 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	LL.1.7.	<p>Participate in group reading activities and listen to a variety of literature (e.g., stories, poetry, drama, rhymes, songs) and informational texts (e.g., books about real people and places, procedures, letters).</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u></p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 22 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p>



		<p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 34 Investigation 1 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 34 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 1 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 52 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 75 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 80 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 95 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 95 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 97 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.2.</b>	<b>Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Print Concepts</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.2.1.</b>	<p>Know that print conveys meaning.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u></p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 34 Investigation 1 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 34 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group</p>

		<p>p. 35 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 36 Investigation 1 Day 5 Choice Time  p. 36 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group  p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup  p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 47 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 48 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group  p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group  p. 52 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group  p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 57 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 57 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group  p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group  p. 61 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 67 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group  p. 75 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 95 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 95 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group  p. 97 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 97 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	LL.2.2.	<p>Understand some basic print conventions and characteristics of books.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group  p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group  p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group  p. 75 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group  p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group  p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group  p. 96 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group  p. 97 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	LL.2.3.	<p>Know that letters have names and there are upper and lower case forms.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 97 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 15 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Small Group</p>

		<p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 64 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 94 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 97 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	LL.2.4.	<p>Understand that the sounds of language are represented in print by letters and words.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u></p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 94 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Choice Time</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.2.	Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Phonological Awareness
INDICATOR	LL.2.5.	<p>Discriminate between words and syllables in words.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u></p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 2 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 68 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 72 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 75 Investigation 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p>
INDICATOR	LL.2.6.	<p>Recognize that spoken words can be separated into separate sounds and that separate sounds can be combined into spoken words.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u></p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 3 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group</p>

		p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.2.</b>	<b>Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Phonics and Word Recognition</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.2.7.</b>	<p>Know that each letter has its own sound(s) and identify some letter sounds.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 15 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Small Group  p. 35 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group  p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group  p. 61 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group  p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group  p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group  p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group  p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group  p. 94 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Choice Time</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.2.8.</b>	<p>Recognize familiar print in the environment (e.g., traffic signs, store logos, own name).</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group  p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group  p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group  p. 78 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.3.</b>	<b>Students write for a variety of purposes and audiences.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Text Types and Purposes</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.3.2.</b>	<p>Use knowledge of letters to write, copy, or trace familiar words (e.g., own name, mom, dad, no, yes).</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group  p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group  p. 54 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group  p. 66 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group  p. 72 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group  p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.3.</b>	<b>Students write for a variety of purposes and audiences.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Production and Distribution of Writing</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.3.3.</b>	<p>Use writing tools and materials (e.g., pencils, crayons, chalk, markers, computers, paper).</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group  p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group  p. 54 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group  p. 66 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group  p. 72 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group  p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p>

INDICATOR	LL.3.4.	<p>Use scribbles, shapes, pictures, letters, and dictation to represent thoughts and ideas.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group  p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group  p. 54 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group  p. 66 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group  p. 72 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group  p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.3.	Students write for a variety of purposes and audiences.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
INDICATOR	LL.3.5.	<p>Use a variety of ways to find information and solve problems.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 15 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Small Group  p. 27 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group  p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 74 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 94 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Choice Time  p. 94 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.4.	Students apply a variety of speaking and listening skills.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Comprehension and Collaboration
INDICATOR	LL.4.1.	<p>Engage in conversations.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 13 Exploring the Topic - Outdoor Experiences  p. 14 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Choice Time  p. 14 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Large Group  p. 15 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Large-Group Roundup  p. 15 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Small Group  p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group  p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Small Group  p. 18 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Choice Time  p. 18 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Large Group  p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Large-Group Roundup  p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Small Group  p. 20 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Large Group  p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Large-Group Roundup  p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Small Group  p. 22 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Large Group  p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Large-Group Roundup  p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Small Group  p. 27 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences  p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group  p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group  p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p>

		<p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 34 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 42 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 44 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 2 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 52 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 52 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 54 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 3 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 4 Outdoor Experience</p> <p>p. 64 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 64 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 68 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p>
--	--	---

		<p>p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 72 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 72 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 74 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 74 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 75 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 75 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 75 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 76 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 76 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 78 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 80 Investigation 5 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 80 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 93 Celebrating Learning Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 94 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 94 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 95 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 95 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 96 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 96 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 97 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 97 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.4.</b>	<b>Students apply a variety of speaking and listening skills.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.4.3.</b>	<p>Use non-verbal cues to communicate needs, opinions, ideas, experiences, and emotions.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u></p> <p>p. 14 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 27 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 42 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 72 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time</p>



		<p>p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 75 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 94 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 97 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group Roundup</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.5.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.5.1.</b>	<p>Apply basic grammatical structures in spoken language.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u></p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 75 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.5.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Knowledge of Language</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.5.2.</b>	<p>Use language for a variety of purposes (e.g., to speak, sing, act out, share information, and recite familiar texts.)</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u></p> <p>p. 14 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 20 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 22 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 34 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 1 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 42 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 44 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 2 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group</p>

		<p>p. 51 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 52 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 54 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 64 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 68 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 72 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 74 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 76 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 78 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 80 Investigation 5 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 80 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 93 Celebrating Learning Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 94 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 96 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.5.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.5.3.</b>	<p>Understand and use new vocabulary and descriptive language to describe feelings, thoughts, experiences, and observations.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u></p> <p>p. 14 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 14 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group</p>

		<p>p. 34 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 44 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 2 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 52 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 54 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 3 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 64 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 64 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 72 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 72 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 74 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 75 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 75 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 76 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 78 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 94 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 95 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 95 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 96 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 96 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 97 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
--	--	--

		p. 97 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group Roundup p. 97 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.MTH.</b>	<b>Mathematics and Logical Thinking</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.1.</b>	<b>Students understand counting and cardinality.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Number Names and the Count Sequence</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.1.</b>	Demonstrate an understanding that numbers are always in the same order: 1, 2, 3 (stable order counting principle), and that the order when counting objects does not affect the total (order irrelevance counting principle).  <u>Buildings Study</u> p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Small Group p. 47 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.2.</b>	Use number names with written numerals.  <u>Buildings Study</u> p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.1.</b>	<b>Students understand counting and cardinality.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Count Objects</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.4.</b>	Demonstrate understanding of one-to-one correspondence between objects and numbers.  <u>Buildings Study</u> p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Small Group p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.1.</b>	<b>Students understand counting and cardinality.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Compare Numbers</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.6.</b>	Demonstrates ability to compare quantities of objects.  <u>Buildings Study</u> p. 15 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Small Group p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Small Group
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.2.</b>	<b>Students begin to develop an understanding of operations and algebraic thinking.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Addition as adding to, and subtraction as taking from</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.2.1.</b>	Recognize that the number of objects can change when they are added or taken away from a group.  <u>Buildings Study</u> p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Small Group p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.2.2.</b>	Use objects to solve simple addition (e.g., joining; combining two parts to make a whole) and subtraction (e.g., separating) problems within 5.  <u>Buildings Study</u> p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Small Group p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.2.</b>	<b>Students begin to develop an understanding of operations and algebraic thinking.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Patterns</b>

INDICATOR	MTH.2.3.	<p>Recognize, duplicate, and extend simple patterns of objects, sounds, and movements using manipulatives.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 37 Investigation 1 Day 5 Small Group  p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 49 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group  p. 68 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group  p. 73 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 75 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group  p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup  p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p>
BENCHMARK	MTH.3.	Students understand measurement and data.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Compare measurable attributes
INDICATOR	MTH.3.1.	<p>Compare objects based on their attributes (e.g., two- or three-dimensional, containers which hold more or less of something).</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 18 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Large Group  p. 22 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Large Group  p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Small Group  p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group  p. 67 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group</p>
BENCHMARK	MTH.3.	Students understand measurement and data.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Classify objects
INDICATOR	MTH.3.3.	<p>Order objects by size and length.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 18 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Large Group  p. 22 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Large Group  p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group  p. 67 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group</p>
BENCHMARK	MTH.4.	Students begin to develop geometric thinking.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Identify and describe shapes
INDICATOR	MTH.4.1.	<p>Identifies, draws, builds, and names common two- or three-dimensional shapes.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 97 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group  p. 54 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group  p. 57 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group  p. 64 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group  p. 65 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p>
BENCHMARK	MTH.4.	Students begin to develop geometric thinking.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Spatial Sense
INDICATOR	MTH.4.2.	Use vocabulary to describe or indicate directionality, order, or position of objects.

		<u>Buildings Study</u> p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Small Group p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Mighty Minutes
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.SCI.</b>	<b>Science and Problem Solving</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SCI.1.</b>	<b>Students understand the unifying concepts and processes of science.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Consistency and Change</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.1.1.</b>	Know and describe the sequence of daily routines.  <u>Buildings Study</u> p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Small Group p. 61 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.1.2.</b>	Recognize and inquire about simple cause and effect relationships (e.g., if you go outside when it is raining you will get wet).  <u>Buildings Study</u> p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.1.3.</b>	Observe and describe changes (e.g., ice to water) that occur in the world, including changes to living things and natural processes (e.g., weather, day/night cycle).  <u>Buildings Study</u> p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Mighty Minutes p. 36 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group p. 61 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes p. 96 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SCI.2.</b>	<b>Students use the process of science inquiry.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Scientific Inquiry</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.2.1.</b>	Use simple tools (e.g., magnifying glass, binoculars, maps, eye droppers, computers) and simple machines (e.g., lever, wheel, axle, pulley, wedge) to investigate their environment.  <u>Buildings Study</u> p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time p. 46 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Small Group p. 67 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group p. 76 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time p. 97 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.2.2.</b>	Use their five senses to manipulate materials and learn about the environment.  <u>Buildings Study</u> p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Small Group p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group p. 54 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time p. 66 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group p. 95 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.2.3.</b>	Gather and record simple information through discussions and drawings about their environment (e.g., weather).

		<u>Buildings Study</u> p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group p. 46 Investigation 2 Day 4 Choice Time p. 54 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Choice Time p. 66 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time p. 66 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group
INDICATOR	SCI.2.4.	Make predictions and generate ideas based on past experience, observations, and information.  <u>Buildings Study</u> p. 56 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time p. 58 Investigation 3 Day 4 Choice Time p. 58 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Small Group p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Choice Time p. 64 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time
BENCHMARK	SCI.3.	Students understand the basic concepts and principles of physical science.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Properties of Matter
INDICATOR	SCI.3.1.	Use words to identify, describe, and compare objects based on physical characteristics.  <u>Buildings Study</u> p. 16 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Large Group p. 17 Exploring the Topic - Day 2 Small Group p. 18 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Large Group p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Small Group p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Small Group p. 22 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Large Group p. 27 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group p. 35 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group p. 48 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group p. 54 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes p. 57 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup p. 57 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup p. 59 Investigation 3 Day 4 Small Group p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group p. 61 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup p. 66 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group p. 67 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group p. 71 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences p. 79 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group p. 81 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group p. 95 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group Roundup p. 95 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group p. 96 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group p. 96 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Choice Time p. 97 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group



INDICATOR	SCI.3.2.	<p>Observe and describe the physical properties of materials (e.g., liquids or solids found in the everyday environment).</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 18 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Large Group  p. 19 Exploring the Topic - Day 3 Small Group  p. 21 Exploring the Topic - Day 4 Mighty Minutes  p. 22 Exploring the Topic - Day 5 Large Group  p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group  p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 52 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 52 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group  p. 53 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group  p. 54 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group  p. 55 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 56 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 56 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group  p. 57 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group  p. 58 Investigation 3 Day 4 Choice Time  p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Choice Time  p. 60 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group  p. 61 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 64 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 72 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 76 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 77 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p>
CONTENT STANDARD	ND.SS.	Social Studies
BENCHMARK	SS.1.	Students apply social studies skills and resources.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Map Skills
INDICATOR	SS.1.2.	<p>Understand that maps, visuals, and objects can represent places.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group  p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group  p. 64 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 69 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p>
BENCHMARK	SS.4.	Students understand the development, functions, and forms of various political institutions and the role of the citizen in government and society.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Citizenship
INDICATOR	SS.4.2.	<p>Demonstrate an awareness of rules and routines in the classroom, community, and family life.</p> <p><u>Buildings Study</u>  p. 14 Exploring the Topic - Day 1 Large Group  p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group  p. 44 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group  p. 45 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 48 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group</p>

**Clothes Study**  
**State:** North Dakota Pre-Kindergarten Content Standards  
**Subject:** Early Childhood Education  
**Grade:** Ages 3-5

<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.SED.</b>	<b>Social and Emotional Development</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SED.1.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate a developing sense of self and the ability to self-regulate.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Self-Regulation</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.1.3.</b>	<p>Show increasing ability to regulate and communicate own feelings and emotions.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u>  p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time  p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group  p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 045 Investigation 2 day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 072 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group  p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.1.4.</b>	<p>Regulate physical actions (e.g., follow classroom rules and routines, use classroom materials purposefully and respectfully, manage transitions and adapt to changes in routine).</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u>  p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time  p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group  p. 049 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences  p. 072 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group  p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SED.2.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate a developing ability to interact with others.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Social Competence</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.2.2.</b>	<p>Communicate with peer or adult when encountering challenges.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u>  p. 013 Exploring the Topic Outdoor Experiences  p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group  p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Small Group  p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SED.2.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate a developing ability to interact with others.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Interactions with Peers and Adults</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.2.7.</b>	<p>Work cooperatively with others and exhibit appropriate social behavior (e.g., use names, share, take turns, show respect).</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u>  p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p>

CONTENT STANDARD	ND.APL.	Approaches to Play & Learning
BENCHMARK	APL.1.	Students demonstrate habits of mind and dispositions important to learning.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Engagement and Persistence
INDICATOR	APL.1.5.	Know how to seek and/or accept help or information from others when encountering a challenge or solving a problem.  <u>Clothes Study</u> p. 013 Exploring the Topic Outdoor Experiences p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Small Group p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Small Group
BENCHMARK	APL.2.	Students engage in learning through a variety of approaches and cognitive processes.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Imagination, Invention, and Creativity
INDICATOR	APL.2.3.	Engage in cooperative activities.  <u>Clothes Study</u> p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time
BENCHMARK	APL.2.	Students engage in learning through a variety of approaches and cognitive processes.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Pretend play
INDICATOR	APL.2.5.	Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations.  <u>Clothes Study</u> p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group p. 022 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Choice Time p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Mighty Minutes p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Mighty Minutes p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes p. 042 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group p. 044 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Mighty Minutes p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group p. 072 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup p. 077 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience p. 078 Investigation 6 Day 1 Large Group p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Mighty Minutes p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Mighty Minutes p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Mighty Minutes p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud p. 086 Investigation 6 Day 5 Choice Time p. 086 Investigation 6 Day 5 Large Group p. 094 Investigation 7 Day 3 Choice Time p. 094 Investigation 7 Day 3 Large Group
INDICATOR	APL.2.6.	Engages in elaborate sustained imagined play and can distinguish between real life and fantasy.

		<u>Clothes Study</u> p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group p. 022 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Choice Time p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Mighty Minutes p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Mighty Minutes p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes p. 042 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group p. 044 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Mighty Minutes p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group p. 072 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup p. 077 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience p. 078 Investigation 6 Day 1 Large Group p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Mighty Minutes p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Mighty Minutes p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Mighty Minutes p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud p. 086 Investigation 6 Day 5 Choice Time p. 086 Investigation 6 Day 5 Large Group p. 094 Investigation 7 Day 3 Choice Time p. 094 Investigation 7 Day 3 Large Group
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.PD.</b>	<b>Physical Development</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>PD.1.</b>	Students demonstrate motor skills and movement patterns needed to perform a variety of physical activities.
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Movement Skills</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.1.</b>	Combine large motor movements (e.g., pulling, throwing, catching, kicking, rolling, riding) with the use of equipment (e.g., balls, bean bags, playground equipment).  <u>Clothes Study</u> p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group p. 042 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Mighty Minutes p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group p. 061 Investigation 4 Outdoor Experiences p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Mighty Minutes p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group p. 077 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Mighty Minutes p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Mighty Minutes
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.2.</b>	Engage in a variety of activities that require fine motor skills (e.g., art projects, manipulative toys, dressing).  <u>Clothes Study</u> p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Choice Time

BENCHMARK	PD.1.	Students demonstrate motor skills and movement patterns needed to perform a variety of physical activities.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Control in Movement
INDICATOR	PD.1.3.	<p>Develop large body muscle control and coordination by engaging in a variety of physical activities (e.g., jumping, skipping, running, hopping, galloping, climbing, crawling, rolling).</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u>  p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group  p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group  p. 042 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group  p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Mighty Minutes  p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group  p. 061 Investigation 4 Outdoor Experiences  p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group  p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group  p. 077 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience  p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p>
INDICATOR	PD.1.4.	<p>Demonstrate a growing sense of balance (e.g., stands on one foot, walks on a balance beam).</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u>  p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group  p. 061 Investigation 4 Outdoor Experiences</p>
INDICATOR	PD.1.5.	<p>Use eye-hand coordination to complete tasks (e.g., stringing beads, doing puzzles, using clay, tracing, lacing, cutting with scissors, pouring).</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u>  p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group  p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group  p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Choice Time</p>
INDICATOR	PD.1.6.	<p>Manipulate a variety of objects (e.g., clothing, blocks) and tools (e.g., writing and art tools, utensils).</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u>  p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group  p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group  p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Choice Time</p>
BENCHMARK	PD.2.	Students understand and apply movement concepts, principles, strategies, and tactics to learn and perform physical activities.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Movement Concepts
INDICATOR	PD.2.1.	<p>Demonstrate awareness of space and directionality in relationship to stationary and moving objects or boundaries (e.g., walls, lines, circles, bases) and respond to spatial directions.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u>  p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group  p. 077 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience  p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p>
BENCHMARK	PD.4.	Students understand and apply fitness concepts to achieve and maintain a health-enhancing level of physical fitness.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Physiological Response to Physical Activity
INDICATOR	PD.4.2.	Exhibit control, strength, and dexterity in hand muscles.

		<u>Clothes Study</u> p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Choice Time
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.ART.</b>	<b>Expressive Arts and Creative Thinking</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.1.</b>	<b>Students engage in dance.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Movement Elements</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.1.1.</b>	Coordinate movements in response to beat or rhythm in music.  <u>Clothes Study</u> p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Mighty Minutes
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.2.</b>	<b>Students engage in drama.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Acting</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.2.1.</b>	Use a variety of materials and play processes in dramatic play and assume different roles or characters.  <u>Clothes Study</u> p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group p. 022 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Choice Time p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Mighty Minutes p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Mighty Minutes p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes p. 042 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group p. 044 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Mighty Minutes p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group p. 072 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup p. 077 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience p. 078 Investigation 6 Day 1 Large Group p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Mighty Minutes p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Mighty Minutes p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Mighty Minutes p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud p. 086 Investigation 6 Day 5 Choice Time p. 086 Investigation 6 Day 5 Large Group p. 094 Investigation 7 Day 3 Choice Time p. 094 Investigation 7 Day 3 Large Group
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.3.</b>	<b>Students engage with music.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Singing</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.3.1.</b>	Sing to music.  <u>Clothes Study</u> p. 013 Exploring the Topic Outdoor Experiences p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group p. 018 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group

		<p>p. 020 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 022 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 030 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 032 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 034 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 036 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 042 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 044 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 050 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 056 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 061 Investigation 4 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 062 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 071 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 072 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 073 Investigation 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 073 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 078 Investigation 6 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 080 Investigation 6 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 082 Investigation 6 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 084 Investigation 6 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 086 Investigation 6 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 090 Investigation 7 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 092 Investigation 7 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 7 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 094 Investigation 7 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 108 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 110 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.3.</b>	<b>Students engage with music.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Listening</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.3.3.</b>	<p>Listen to music with attention.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 027 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.4.</b>	<b>Students engage in visual arts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Visual Art Media, Techniques, and Processes</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.4.1.</b>	<p>Use a variety of media and techniques to create art, including a variety of two-dimensional and three-dimensional processes.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 020 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p>



		<p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 050 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 072 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.4.</b>	<b>Students engage in visual arts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Subject Matter, Theme, Symbols, and Ideas in Visual Art</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.4.2.</b>	<p>Create art work that depicts objects and events and/or expresses feelings, thoughts, and ideas.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 020 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 050 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 072 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.4.</b>	<b>Students engage in visual arts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Connections</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.4.3.</b>	<p>Share and discuss own art work with others, including opinions, likes, and dislikes about artistic creations.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 020 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 050 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time</p>

		<p>p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 072 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Small Group</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND. LL.</b>	<b>Language and Literacy</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.1.</b>	<p>Recall and retell information from a book with attention to the main events or major ideas.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 042 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 050 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read- Aloud</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 071 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 071 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 073 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 078 Investigation 6 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p>

		<p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 090 Investigation 7 Day 1 Large Group  p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 093 Investigation 7 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 095 Investigation 7 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 110 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group  p. 111 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
INDICATOR	LL.1.2.	<p>Respond to books in a variety of ways (e.g., make predictions, relate to personal experiences).</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u>  p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Choice Time  p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group  p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group  p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group  p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group  p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 042 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group  p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group  p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group  p. 050 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group  p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group  p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group  p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 4 Small Group  p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group  p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group  p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group  p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 071 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 071 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group  p. 073 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group  p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 078 Investigation 6 Day 1 Large Group  p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 090 Investigation 7 Day 1 Large Group  p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 093 Investigation 7 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 095 Investigation 7 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p>

		<p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 110 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 111 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.3.</b>	<p>Know that books and other reading materials have titles, authors, and often, illustrators.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read- Aloud</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.5.</b>	<p>Understand that illustrations and pictures convey meaning.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 050 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 071 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>

GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
INDICATOR	LL.1.6.	<p>Know that reading is valuable and enjoyable.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u>  p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Choice Time  p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group  p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group  p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group  p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group  p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 042 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group  p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group  p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group  p. 050 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group  p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group  p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group  p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 4 Small Group  p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group  p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group  p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read- Aloud  p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group  p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 071 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 071 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group  p. 073 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group  p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 078 Investigation 6 Day 1 Large Group  p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 090 Investigation 7 Day 1 Large Group  p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 093 Investigation 7 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 095 Investigation 7 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 110 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group  p. 111 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
INDICATOR	LL.1.7.	<p>Participate in group reading activities and listen to a variety of literature (e.g., stories, poetry, drama, rhymes, songs) and informational texts (e.g., books about real people and places,</p>

		<p>procedures, letters).</p> <p><b>Clothes Study</b></p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 042 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 050 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 071 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 071 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 073 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 078 Investigation 6 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 090 Investigation 7 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 7 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 095 Investigation 7 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 110 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 111 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.2.</b>	<b>Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Print Concepts</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.2.1.</b>	<b>Know that print conveys meaning.</b>



		<p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Choice Time  p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group  p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group  p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group  p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 042 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group  p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 045 Investigation 2 day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group  p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group  p. 050 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group  p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group  p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group  p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 4 Small Group  p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group  p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group  p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read- Aloud  p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group  p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 071 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 071 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group  p. 073 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group  p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 078 Investigation 6 Day 1 Large Group  p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 090 Investigation 7 Day 1 Large Group  p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 093 Investigation 7 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 095 Investigation 7 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 110 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group  p. 111 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
INDICATOR	LL.2.2.	<p>Understand some basic print conventions and characteristics of books.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group</p>



		<p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p>
INDICATOR	LL.2.3.	<p>Know that letters have names and there are upper and lower case forms.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 056 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 071 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 084 Investigation 6 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 086 Investigation 6 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 7 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 095 Investigation 7 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 108 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group</p>
INDICATOR	LL.2.4.	<p>Understand that the sounds of language are represented in print by letters and words.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 071 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p>

		<p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 7 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 095 Investigation 7 Day 3 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.2.</b>	<b>Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Phonological Awareness</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.2.5.</b>	<p>Discriminate between words and syllables in words.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 030 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 094 Investigation 7 Day 3 Large Group</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.2.6.</b>	<p>Recognize that spoken words can be separated into separate sounds and that separate sounds can be combined into spoken words.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 071 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 7 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 095 Investigation 7 Day 3 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.2.</b>	<b>Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Phonics and Word Recognition</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.2.7.</b>	<p>Know that each letter has its own sound(s) and identify some letter sounds.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 071 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 7 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 095 Investigation 7 Day 3 Small Group</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.2.8.</b>	<p>Recognize familiar print in the environment (e.g., traffic signs, store logos, own name).</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 071 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.3.</b>	<b>Students write for a variety of purposes and audiences.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Text Types and Purposes</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.3.2.</b>	<p>Use knowledge of letters to write, copy, or trace familiar words (e.g., own name, mom, dad, no, yes).</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group</p>

		<p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 056 Investigation 3 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.3.</b>	<b>Students write for a variety of purposes and audiences.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Production and Distribution of Writing</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.3.3.</b>	<p>Use writing tools and materials (e.g., pencils, crayons, chalk, markers, computers, paper).</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 056 Investigation 3 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.3.4.</b>	<p>Use scribbles, shapes, pictures, letters, and dictation to represent thoughts and ideas.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 056 Investigation 3 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.3.</b>	<b>Students write for a variety of purposes and audiences.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Research to Build and Present Knowledge</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.3.5.</b>	<p>Use a variety of ways to find information and solve problems.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 013 Exploring the Topic Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.4.</b>	<b>Students apply a variety of speaking and listening skills.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Comprehension and Collaboration</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.4.1.</b>	<p>Engage in conversations.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 0109 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 013 Exploring the Topic Outdoor Experiences</p>

		p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large-Group Roundup p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Choice Time p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large-Group Roundup p. 018 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large-Group Roundup p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Choice Time p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Small Group p. 020 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large-Group Roundup p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Choice Time p. 022 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large-Group Roundup p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Choice Time p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group p. 027 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group p. 030 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Choice Time p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group p. 032 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Choice Time p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group p. 034 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Choice Time p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group p. 036 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Choice Time p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Small Group p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group p. 042 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group p. 044 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Choice Time p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group p. 049 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences p. 050 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time
--	--	--

		<p>p. 050 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 056 Investigation 3 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 056 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 061 Investigation 4 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 062 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 071 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 071 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 072 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 072 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 073 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 073 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 073 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 077 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience</p> <p>p. 078 Investigation 6 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 080 Investigation 6 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 080 Investigation 6 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 082 Investigation 6 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 082 Investigation 6 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 084 Investigation 6 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p>
--	--	---

		<p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 086 Investigation 6 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 086 Investigation 6 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 090 Investigation 7 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 092 Investigation 7 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 092 Investigation 7 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 7 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 7 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 094 Investigation 7 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 094 Investigation 7 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 095 Investigation 7 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 095 Investigation 7 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 107 Celebrating Learning Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 108 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 108 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 110 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 110 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 111 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 111 Celebrating Learning Day Large-Group Roundup</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.4.</b>	<b>Students apply a variety of speaking and listening skills.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.4.3.</b>	<p>Use non-verbal cues to communicate needs, opinions, ideas, experiences, and emotions.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 0109 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 027 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 032 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 044 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 056 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 071 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 071 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 072 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p>



		<p>p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 080 Investigation 6 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 092 Investigation 7 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 7 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.5.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.5.1.</b>	<p>Apply basic grammatical structures in spoken language.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 013 Exploring the Topic Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 072 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 077 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.5.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Knowledge of Language</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.5.2.</b>	<p>Use language for a variety of purposes (e.g., to speak, sing, act out, share information, and recite familiar texts.)</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 013 Exploring the Topic Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 018 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 020 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 022 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 030 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 032 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 034 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 036 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 042 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 044 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 050 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p>



		<p>p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 056 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 061 Investigation 4 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 062 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 071 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 072 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 072 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 073 Investigation 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 073 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 077 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience</p> <p>p. 078 Investigation 6 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 080 Investigation 6 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 082 Investigation 6 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 084 Investigation 6 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 086 Investigation 6 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 086 Investigation 6 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 090 Investigation 7 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 092 Investigation 7 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 7 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 094 Investigation 7 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 094 Investigation 7 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 108 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 110 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.5.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.5.3.</b>	<p>Understand and use new vocabulary and descriptive language to describe feelings, thoughts, experiences, and observations.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 0109 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 013 Exploring the Topic Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 018 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Choice Time</p>

		p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud
		p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group
		p. 034 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group
		p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Mighty Minutes
		p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group
		p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Mighty Minutes
		p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud
		p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Small Group
		p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group
		p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes
		p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud
		p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group
		p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud
		p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group
		p. 044 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group
		p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Mighty Minutes
		p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group
		p. 045 Investigation 2 day 3 Read-Aloud
		p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 050 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time
		p. 050 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group
		p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud
		p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time
		p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group
		p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time
		p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud
		p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 4 Small Group
		p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 5 Choice Time
		p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud
		p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group
		p. 062 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group
		p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time
		p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes
		p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group
		p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group
		p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group
		p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 070 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group
		p. 072 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group
		p. 073 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group
		p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud
		p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group
		p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Mighty Minutes
		p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud
		p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Small Group
		p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud
		p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud
		p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Choice Time
		p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup
		p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Read-Aloud
		p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Small Group
		p. 092 Investigation 7 Day 2 Large Group

		<p>p. 093 Investigation 7 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 7 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 094 Investigation 7 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 095 Investigation 7 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 095 Investigation 7 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 095 Investigation 7 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 108 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 110 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 110 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 111 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 111 Celebrating Learning Day Large-Group Roundup</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.MTH.</b>	<b>Mathematics and Logical Thinking</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.1.</b>	<b>Students understand counting and cardinality.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Number Names and the Count Sequence</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.1.</b>	<p>Demonstrate an understanding that numbers are always in the same order: 1, 2, 3 (stable order counting principle), and that the order when counting objects does not affect the total (order irrelevance counting principle).</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 073 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 073 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.2.</b>	<p>Use number names with written numerals.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.1.</b>	<b>Students understand counting and cardinality.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Count Objects</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.4.</b>	<p>Demonstrate understanding of one-to-one correspondence between objects and numbers.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 073 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.1.</b>	<b>Students understand counting and cardinality.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Compare Numbers</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.6.</b>	<p>Demonstrates ability to compare quantities of objects.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 111 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.2.</b>	<b>Students begin to develop an understanding of operations and algebraic thinking.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Addition as adding to, and subtraction as taking from</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.2.1.</b>	<p>Recognize that the number of objects can change when they are added or taken away from a group.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 073 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Small Group</p>

		p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Small Group
INDICATOR	MTH.2.2.	<p>Use objects to solve simple addition (e.g., joining; combining two parts to make a whole) and subtraction (e.g., separating) problems within 5.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u>  p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group  p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup  p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 073 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group  p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Small Group  p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Small Group</p>
BENCHMARK	MTH.2.	Students begin to develop an understanding of operations and algebraic thinking.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Patterns
INDICATOR	MTH.2.3.	<p>Recognize, duplicate, and extend simple patterns of objects, sounds, and movements using manipulatives.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u>  p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group  p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup  p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group  p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group  p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group  p. 080 Investigation 6 Day 2 Large Group  p. 082 Investigation 6 Day 3 Choice Time</p>
BENCHMARK	MTH.3.	Students understand measurement and data.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Compare measurable attributes
INDICATOR	MTH.3.1.	<p>Compare objects based on their attributes (e.g., two- or three-dimensional, containers which hold more or less of something).</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u>  p. 027 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences  p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group  p. 030 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group  p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 032 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group  p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group  p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Choice Time  p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p>
INDICATOR	MTH.3.2.	<p>Use standard or nonstandard measurement techniques to measure objects.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u>  p. 027 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences  p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group  p. 030 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group  p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 032 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group  p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group  p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Choice Time</p>
BENCHMARK	MTH.3.	Students understand measurement and data.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Classify objects
INDICATOR	MTH.3.3.	Order objects by size and length.

		<u>Clothes Study</u> p. 027 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences p. 030 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Choice Time p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup p. 032 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Choice Time p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.4.</b>	<b>Students begin to develop geometric thinking.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Identify and describe shapes</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.4.1.</b>	Identifies, draws, builds, and names common two- or three-dimensional shapes.  <u>Clothes Study</u> p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Mighty Minutes p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Mighty Minutes p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Small Group
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.4.</b>	<b>Students begin to develop geometric thinking.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Spatial Sense</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.4.2.</b>	Use vocabulary to describe or indicate directionality, order, or position of objects.  <u>Clothes Study</u> p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.SCI.</b>	<b>Science and Problem Solving</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SCI.1.</b>	<b>Students understand the unifying concepts and processes of science.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Consistency and Change</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.1.1.</b>	Know and describe the sequence of daily routines.  <u>Clothes Study</u> p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group p. 092 Investigation 7 Day 2 Choice Time
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.1.3.</b>	Observe and describe changes (e.g., ice to water) that occur in the world, including changes to living things and natural processes (e.g., weather, day/night cycle).  <u>Clothes Study</u> p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Mighty Minutes p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Mighty Minutes p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Mighty Minutes p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Mighty Minutes p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Mighty Minutes

<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SCI.2.</b>	<b>Students use the process of science inquiry.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Scientific Inquiry</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.2.1.</b>	<p>Use simple tools (e.g., magnifying glass, binoculars, maps, eye droppers, computers) and simple machines (e.g., lever, wheel, axle, pulley, wedge) to investigate their environment.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u>  p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group  p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group  p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group  p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group  p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group  p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.2.2.</b>	<p>Use their five senses to manipulate materials and learn about the environment.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u>  p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group  p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group  p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 4 Small Group  p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group  p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group  p. 095 Investigation 7 Day 3 Small Group  p. 108 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Choice Time</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.2.3.</b>	<p>Gather and record simple information through discussions and drawings about their environment (e.g., weather).</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u>  p. 027 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences  p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group  p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Choice Time  p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Small Group  p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group  p. 050 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 5 Choice Time  p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.2.4.</b>	<p>Make predictions and generate ideas based on past experience, observations, and information.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u>  p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SCI.3.</b>	<b>Students understand the basic concepts and principles of physical science.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Properties of Matter</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.3.1.</b>	<p>Use words to identify, describe, and compare objects based on physical characteristics.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u>  p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time  p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Choice Time  p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group  p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group</p>



		<p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the topic Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 027 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 042 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 050 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 051 Investigation 3 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 056 Investigation 3 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 061 Investigation 4 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 077 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience</p> <p>p. 078 Investigation 6 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 6 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 6 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 082 Investigation 6 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 092 Investigation 7 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 094 Investigation 7 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 095 Investigation 7 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 108 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 110 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 111 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	SCI.3.2.	<p>Observe and describe the physical properties of materials (e.g., liquids or solids found in the everyday environment).</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p>



		<p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the topic Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 042 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 108 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Choice Time</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.SS.</b>	<b>Social Studies</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SS.4.</b>	<b>Students understand the development, functions, and forms of various political institutions and the role of the citizen in government and society.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SS.4.2.</b>	<p>Demonstrate an awareness of rules and routines in the classroom, community, and family life.</p> <p><u>Clothes Study</u></p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 072 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 7 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p>

**Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study**  
**State:** North Dakota Pre-Kindergarten Content Standards  
**Subject:** Early Childhood Education  
**Grade:** Ages 3-5

<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.SED.</b>	<b>Social and Emotional Development</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SED.1.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate a developing sense of self and the ability to self-regulate.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Self-Regulation</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.1.3.</b>	<p>Show increasing ability to regulate and communicate own feelings and emotions.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u>  p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group  p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.1.4.</b>	<p>Regulate physical actions (e.g., follow classroom rules and routines, use classroom materials purposefully and respectfully, manage transitions and adapt to changes in routine).</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u>  p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SED.2.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate a developing ability to interact with others.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Social Competence</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.2.2.</b>	<p>Communicate with peer or adult when encountering challenges.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u>  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group  p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.APL.</b>	<b>Approaches to Play &amp; Learning</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>APL.1.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate habits of mind and dispositions important to learning.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Engagement and Persistence</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>APL.1.5.</b>	<p>Know how to seek and/or accept help or information from others when encountering a challenge or solving a problem.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u>  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group  p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>APL.2.</b>	<b>Students engage in learning through a variety of approaches and cognitive processes.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Pretend play</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>APL.2.5.</b>	<p>Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p>

		<p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 27 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 2 Outdoor Experience</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 70 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 86 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
INDICATOR	APL.2.6.	<p>Engages in elaborate sustained imagined play and can distinguish between real life and fantasy.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 27 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 2 Outdoor Experience</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 70 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p>

		p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group p. 86 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.PD.</b>	<b>Physical Development</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>PD.1.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate motor skills and movement patterns needed to perform a variety of physical activities.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Movement Skills</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.1.</b>	Combine large motor movements (e.g., pulling, throwing, catching, kicking, rolling, riding) with the use of equipment (e.g., balls, bean bags, playground equipment).  <u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u> p. 13 Exploring the Topic Outdoor Experiences p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group p. 22 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group p. 45 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences p. 65 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experience p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group p. 83 Celebrating Learning Outdoor Experiences
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>PD.1.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate motor skills and movement patterns needed to perform a variety of physical activities.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Control in Movement</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.3.</b>	Develop large body muscle control and coordination by engaging in a variety of physical activities (e.g., jumping, skipping, running, hopping, galloping, climbing, crawling, rolling).  <u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u> p. 13 Exploring the Topic Outdoor Experiences p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group p. 22 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group p. 45 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences p. 65 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experience p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group p. 83 Celebrating Learning Outdoor Experiences
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>PD.2.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply movement concepts, principles, strategies, and tactics to learn and perform physical activities.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Movement Concepts</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.2.1.</b>	Demonstrate awareness of space and directionality in relationship to stationary and moving objects or boundaries (e.g., walls, lines, circles, bases) and respond to spatial directions.  <u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u> p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Mighty Minutes p. 45 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.ART.</b>	<b>Expressive Arts and Creative Thinking</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.1.</b>	<b>Students engage in dance.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Movement Elements</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.1.1.</b>	Coordinate movements in response to beat or rhythm in music.  <u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u>

		p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.2.</b>	<b>Students engage in drama.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Acting</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.2.1.</b>	<p>Use a variety of materials and play processes in dramatic play and assume different roles or characters.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u>  p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group  p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group  p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Mighty Minutes  p. 27 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences  p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group  p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group  p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 35 Investigation 2 Outdoor Experience  p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group  p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 45 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences  p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group  p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Mighty Minutes  p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group  p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group  p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 70 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group  p. 86 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group  p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.3.</b>	<b>Students engage with music.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Singing</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.3.1.</b>	<p>Sing to music.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u>  p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group  p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group  p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group  p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group  p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Mighty Minutes  p. 22 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group  p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group  p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group  p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group  p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group  p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group  p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group  p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p>

		<p>p. 42 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 50 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 54 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 62 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 68 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 70 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 84 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 86 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.3.</b>	<b>Students engage with music.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Instrumental Performance</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.3.2.</b>	<p>Play simple musical instruments.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.3.</b>	<b>Students engage with music.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Listening</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.3.3.</b>	<p>Listen to music with attention.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.4.</b>	<b>Students engage in visual arts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Visual Art Media, Techniques, and Processes</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.4.1.</b>	<p>Use a variety of media and techniques to create art, including a variety of two-dimensional and three-dimensional processes.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large- Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 54 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.4.</b>	<b>Students engage in visual arts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Subject Matter, Theme, Symbols, and Ideas in Visual Art</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.4.2.</b>	<p>Create art work that depicts objects and events and/or expresses feelings, thoughts, and ideas.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p>

		<p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large- Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 54 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.4.</b>	<b>Students engage in visual arts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Connections</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.4.3.</b>	<p>Share and discuss own art work with others, including opinions, likes, and dislikes about artistic creations.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large- Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 54 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND. LL.</b>	<b>Language and Literacy</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.1.</b>	<p>Recall and retell information from a book with attention to the main events or major ideas.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 22 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 42 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p>



		<p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group  p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 62 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group  p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Small Group  p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group  p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 70 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group  p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	LL.1.2.	<p>Respond to books in a variety of ways (e.g., make predictions, relate to personal experiences).</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u>  p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group  p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time  p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 22 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group  p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 42 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group  p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 48 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group  p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group  p. 50 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group  p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group  p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group  p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 62 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group  p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Small Group  p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group  p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 70 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group  p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.1.	Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.

GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Craft and Structure
INDICATOR	LL.1.3.	<p>Know that books and other reading materials have titles, authors, and often, illustrators.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u>  p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.1.	Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
INDICATOR	LL.1.5.	<p>Understand that illustrations and pictures convey meaning.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u>  p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 22 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group  p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.1.	Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
INDICATOR	LL.1.6.	<p>Know that reading is valuable and enjoyable.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u>  p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group  p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time  p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 22 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group  p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p>

		<p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 42 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 48 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group  p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group  p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group  p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 62 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group  p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Small Group  p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group  p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 70 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group  p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	LL.1.7.	<p>Participate in group reading activities and listen to a variety of literature (e.g., stories, poetry, drama, rhymes, songs) and informational texts (e.g., books about real people and places, procedures, letters).</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u>  p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group  p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time  p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 22 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group  p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 42 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group  p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 48 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group  p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group  p. 50 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group  p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group  p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 62 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group  p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p>

		<p>p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 70 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.2.</b>	<b>Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Print Concepts</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.2.1.</b>	<p>Know that print conveys meaning.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 22 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 42 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 62 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 70 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.2.2.</b>	<p>Understand some basic print conventions and characteristics of books.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p>

		<p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group  p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group  p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	LL.2.3.	<p>Know that letters have names and there are upper and lower case forms.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u>  p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group  p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Small Group  p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group  p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group  p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group  p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group  p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group  p.15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	LL.2.4.	<p>Understand that the sounds of language are represented in print by letters and words.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u>  p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group  p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Small Group  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group  p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group  p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group  p.15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.2.	Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Phonological Awareness
INDICATOR	LL.2.5.	<p>Discriminate between words and syllables in words.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u>  p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group  p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p>
INDICATOR	LL.2.6.	Recognize that spoken words can be separated into separate

		<p>sounds and that separate sounds can be combined into spoken words.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u>  p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group  p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group  p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group  p.15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.2.</b>	<b>Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Phonics and Word Recognition</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.2.7.</b>	<p>Know that each letter has its own sound(s) and identify some letter sounds.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u>  p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group  p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Small Group  p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group  p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group  p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group  p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group  p.15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.2.8.</b>	<p>Recognize familiar print in the environment (e.g., traffic signs, store logos, own name).</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u>  p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group  p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group  p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 35 Investigation 2 Outdoor Experience  p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group  p. 42 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group  p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group  p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.3.</b>	<b>Students write for a variety of purposes and audiences.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Text Types and Purposes</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.3.2.</b>	<p>Use knowledge of letters to write, copy, or trace familiar words (e.g., own name, mom, dad, no, yes).</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u>  p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group  p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Small Group  p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large- Group Roundup  p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group  p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group  p. 48 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group Roundup</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.3.</b>	<b>Students write for a variety of purposes and audiences.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Production and Distribution of Writing</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.3.3.</b>	<p>Use writing tools and materials (e.g., pencils, crayons, chalk, markers, computers, paper).</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u>  p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group</p>

		<p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large- Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group Roundup</p>
INDICATOR	LL.3.4.	<p>Use scribbles, shapes, pictures, letters, and dictation to represent thoughts and ideas.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large- Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group Roundup</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.3.	Students write for a variety of purposes and audiences.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
INDICATOR	LL.3.5.	<p>Use a variety of ways to find information and solve problems.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.4.	Students apply a variety of speaking and listening skills.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Comprehension and Collaboration
INDICATOR	LL.4.1.	<p>Engage in conversations.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 13 Exploring the Topic Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 22 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 27 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p>



		<p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 2 Outdoor Experience</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large- Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 42 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 42 investigation 2 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 50 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 4 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 54 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 54 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group</p>
--	--	---

		<p>p. 62 Investigation 4 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 62 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experience</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 68 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 70 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 83 Celebrating Learning Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 84 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 84 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 86 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p.15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.4.</b>	<b>Students apply a variety of speaking and listening skills.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.4.3.</b>	<p>Use non-verbal cues to communicate needs, opinions, ideas, experiences, and emotions.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>

BENCHMARK	LL.5.	Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Conventions of Standard English
INDICATOR	LL.5.1.	<p>Apply basic grammatical structures in spoken language.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.5.	Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Knowledge of Language
INDICATOR	LL.5.2.	<p>Use language for a variety of purposes (e.g., to speak, sing, act out, share information, and recite familiar texts.)</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 22 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 27 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 35 Investigation 2 Outdoor Experience</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 37 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 42 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 50 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 54 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 62 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 68 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 70 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p>

		<p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 84 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 86 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.5.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.5.3.</b>	<p>Understand and use new vocabulary and descriptive language to describe feelings, thoughts, experiences, and observations.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 17 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 19 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 30 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 50 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 54 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p>

		<p>p. 60 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 62 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 68 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p.15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.MTH.</b>	<b>Mathematics and Logical Thinking</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.1.</b>	<b>Students understand counting and cardinality.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Number Names and the Count Sequence</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.1.</b>	<p>Demonstrate an understanding that numbers are always in the same order: 1, 2, 3 (stable order counting principle), and that the order when counting objects does not affect the total (order irrelevance counting principle).</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.2.</b>	<p>Use number names with written numerals.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.1.</b>	<b>Students understand counting and cardinality.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Count Objects</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.4.</b>	<p>Demonstrate understanding of one-to-one correspondence between objects and numbers.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.1.</b>	<b>Students understand counting and cardinality.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Compare Numbers</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.6.</b>	<p>Demonstrates ability to compare quantities of objects.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.2.</b>	<b>Students begin to develop an understanding of operations and algebraic thinking.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Addition as adding to, and subtraction as taking from</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.2.1.</b>	<p>Recognize that the number of objects can change when they are added or taken away from a group.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p>

		p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group
INDICATOR	MTH.2.2.	Use objects to solve simple addition (e.g., joining; combining two parts to make a whole) and subtraction (e.g., separating) problems within 5.  <u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u> p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group
BENCHMARK	MTH.2.	Students begin to develop an understanding of operations and algebraic thinking.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Patterns
INDICATOR	MTH.2.3.	Recognize, duplicate, and extend simple patterns of objects, sounds, and movements using manipulatives.  <u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u> p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Mighty Minutes p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group
BENCHMARK	MTH.3.	Students understand measurement and data.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Compare measurable attributes
INDICATOR	MTH.3.1.	Compare objects based on their attributes (e.g., two- or three-dimensional, containers which hold more or less of something).  <u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u> p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group
INDICATOR	MTH.3.2.	Use standard or nonstandard measurement techniques to measure objects.  <u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u> p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group
BENCHMARK	MTH.3.	Students understand measurement and data.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Classify objects
INDICATOR	MTH.3.3.	Order objects by size and length.  <u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u> p. 39 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group
BENCHMARK	MTH.4.	Students begin to develop geometric thinking.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Identify and describe shapes
INDICATOR	MTH.4.1.	Identifies, draws, builds, and names common two- or three-dimensional shapes.  <u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u> p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group p. 22 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes

		p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.4.</b>	<b>Students begin to develop geometric thinking.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Spatial Sense</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.4.2.</b>	Use vocabulary to describe or indicate directionality, order, or position of objects.  <u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u> p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Mighty Minutes p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.SCI.</b>	<b>Science and Problem Solving</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SCI.1.</b>	<b>Students understand the unifying concepts and processes of science.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Consistency and Change</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.1.2.</b>	Recognize and inquire about simple cause and effect relationships (e.g., if you go outside when it is raining you will get wet).  <u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u> p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.1.3.</b>	Observe and describe changes (e.g., ice to water) that occur in the world, including changes to living things and natural processes (e.g., weather, day/night cycle).  <u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u> p. 22 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group p. 42 investigation 2 Day 4 Choice Time p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Mighty Minutes
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SCI.2.</b>	<b>Students use the process of science inquiry.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Scientific Inquiry</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.2.1.</b>	Use simple tools (e.g., magnifying glass, binoculars, maps, eye droppers, computers) and simple machines (e.g., lever, wheel, axle, pulley, wedge) to investigate their environment.  <u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u> p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.2.2.</b>	Use their five senses to manipulate materials and learn about the environment.  <u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u> p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Choice Time p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Choice Time p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Mighty Minutes p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group p. 42 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time p. 53 Investigation 4 Outdoor Experiences p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group p.15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.2.3.</b>	<b>Gather and record simple information through discussions and</b>



		drawings about their environment (e.g., weather).  <u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u> p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group
INDICATOR	SCI.2.4.	Make predictions and generate ideas based on past experience, observations, and information.  <u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u> p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group
BENCHMARK	SCI.3.	Students understand the basic concepts and principles of physical science.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Properties of Matter
INDICATOR	SCI.3.1.	Use words to identify, describe, and compare objects based on physical characteristics.  <u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u> p. 13 Exploring the Topic Outdoor Experiences p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large-Group Roundup p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Choice Time p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Choice Time p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Choice Time p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group p. 22 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Choice Time p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group p. 27 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Mighty Minutes p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Choice Time p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Choice Time p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group p. 42 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group p. 42 investigation 2 Day 4 Choice Time p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group p. 45 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group p. 48 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time p. 48 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup p. 50 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup p. 53 Investigation 4 Outdoor Experiences p. 54 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time p. 54 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup

		<p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 62 Investigation 4 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 62 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experience</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 83 Celebrating Learning Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 84 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 84 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 86 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p.15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	SCI.3.2.	<p>Observe and describe the physical properties of materials (e.g., liquids or solids found in the everyday environment).</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 42 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 42 investigation 2 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 4 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p>
CONTENT STANDARD	ND.SS.	Social Studies
BENCHMARK	SS.1.	Students apply social studies skills and resources.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Map Skills
INDICATOR	SS.1.2.	<p>Understand that maps, visuals, and objects can represent places.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p>
BENCHMARK	SS.4.	Students understand the development, functions, and forms of various political institutions and the role of the citizen in government and society.
GRADE LEVEL		Citizenship

EXPECTATION		
INDICATOR	SS.4.1.	<p>Share responsibility for caring for their environment (e.g., cleaning, recycling).</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 13 Exploring the Topic Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 16 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 18 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 20 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 21 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 22 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 23 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 27 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 28 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 29 Investigation 1 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 31 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 32 Investigation 1 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 33 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 36 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 38 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 40 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 41 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 42 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 42 investigation 2 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 43 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 45 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 46 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 47 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 48 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 49 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 50 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 51 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 53 Investigation 4 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 54 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 54 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 55 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 56 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 57 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 58 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 59 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 60 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p>

		<p>p. 61 Investigation 4 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 62 Investigation 4 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 62 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 63 Investigation 4 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 65 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experience</p> <p>p. 66 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 67 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 69 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 71 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 83 Celebrating Learning Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 84 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 84 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 85 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 86 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 87 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p.15 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	SS.4.2.	<p>Demonstrate an awareness of rules and routines in the classroom, community, and family life.</p> <p><u>Reduce, Reuse, Recycle Study</u></p> <p>p. 14 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p>

**Trees Study**  
**State:** North Dakota Pre-Kindergarten Content Standards  
**Subject:** Early Childhood Education  
**Grade:** Ages 3-5

<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.SED.</b>	<b>Social and Emotional Development</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SED.1.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate a developing sense of self and the ability to self-regulate.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Self-Regulation</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.1.3.</b>	<p>Show increasing ability to regulate and communicate own feelings and emotions.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u>  p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group  p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 056 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 090 Investigation 6 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.1.4.</b>	<p>Regulate physical actions (e.g., follow classroom rules and routines, use classroom materials purposefully and respectfully, manage transitions and adapt to changes in routine).</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u>  p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SED.2.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate a developing ability to interact with others.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Social Competence</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.2.2.</b>	<p>Communicate with peer or adult when encountering challenges.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u>  p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group  p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group  p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group  p. 090 Investigation 6 Day 3 Choice Time</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.APL.</b>	<b>Approaches to Play &amp; Learning</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>APL.1.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate habits of mind and dispositions important to learning.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Engagement and Persistence</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>APL.1.5.</b>	<p>Know how to seek and/or accept help or information from others when encountering a challenge or solving a problem.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u>  p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group  p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group  p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group  p. 090 Investigation 6 Day 3 Choice Time</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>APL.2.</b>	<b>Students engage in learning through a variety of approaches and cognitive processes.</b>

GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Pretend play
INDICATOR	APL.2.5.	<p>Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group  p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 018 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group  p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group  p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 034 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group  p. 036 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group  p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group  p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 044 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group  p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Choice Time  p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group  p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Mighty Minutes  p. 048 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group  p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Choice Time  p. 051 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences  p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group  p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group  p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup  p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup  p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group  p. 063 Investigation 4 Outdoor Experiences  p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group  p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group  p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group  p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group  p. 073 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences  p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group  p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group  p. 080 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group  p. 082 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group  p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 085 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience  p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 105 Celebrating Learning Outdoor Experiences  p. 106 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group  p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p>
INDICATOR	APL.2.6.	<p>Engages in elaborate sustained imagined play and can distinguish between real life and fantasy.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group  p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 018 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group  p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group  p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 034 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group  p. 036 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group  p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p>

		<p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 044 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 048 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 051 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 073 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 080 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 082 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 105 Celebrating Learning Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 106 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.PD.</b>	<b>Physical Development</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>PD.1.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate motor skills and movement patterns needed to perform a variety of physical activities.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Movement Skills</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.1.</b>	<p>Combine large motor movements (e.g., pulling, throwing, catching, kicking, rolling, riding) with the use of equipment (e.g., balls, bean bags, playground equipment).</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 013 Exploring the Topic Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 060 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience</p> <p>p. 105 Celebrating Learning Outdoor Experiences</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.2.</b>	<p>Engage in a variety of activities that require fine motor skills (e.g., art projects, manipulative toys, dressing).</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 013 Exploring the Topic Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 060 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>PD.1.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate motor skills and movement patterns needed</b>



		to perform a variety of physical activities.
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Control in Movement</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.3.</b>	<p>Develop large body muscle control and coordination by engaging in a variety of physical activities (e.g., jumping, skipping, running, hopping, galloping, climbing, crawling, rolling).</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u>  p. 013 Exploring the Topic Outdoor Experiences  p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 060 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group  p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group  p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 085 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience  p. 105 Celebrating Learning Outdoor Experiences</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.4.</b>	<p>Demonstrate a growing sense of balance (e.g., stands on one foot, walks on a balance beam).</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u>  p. 039 Investigation 2 Outdoor Experiences  p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group  p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Choice Time</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.5.</b>	<p>Use eye-hand coordination to complete tasks (e.g., stringing beads, doing puzzles, using clay, tracing, lacing, cutting with scissors, pouring).</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u>  p. 013 Exploring the Topic Outdoor Experiences  p. 060 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group  p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group  p. 085 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.6.</b>	<p>Manipulate a variety of objects (e.g., clothing, blocks) and tools (e.g., writing and art tools, utensils).</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u>  p. 013 Exploring the Topic Outdoor Experiences  p. 060 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group  p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group  p. 085 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>PD.2.</b>	Students understand and apply movement concepts, principles, strategies, and tactics to learn and perform physical activities.
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Movement Concepts</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.2.1.</b>	<p>Demonstrate awareness of space and directionality in relationship to stationary and moving objects or boundaries (e.g., walls, lines, circles, bases) and respond to spatial directions.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u>  p. 013 Exploring the Topic Outdoor Experiences  p. 030 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group  p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 080 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group  p. 085 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience  p. 105 Celebrating Learning Outdoor Experiences  p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>PD.4.</b>	Students understand and apply fitness concepts to achieve and maintain a health-enhancing level of physical fitness.

GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Physiological Response to Physical Activity
INDICATOR	PD.4.2.	Exhibit control, strength, and dexterity in hand muscles.  <u>Trees Study</u> p. 013 Exploring the Topic Outdoor Experiences p. 060 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group p. 085 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience
CONTENT STANDARD	ND.H.	Health
BENCHMARK	H.1.	Students understand the fundamental concepts of growth and development.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Human Growth and Development
INDICATOR	H.1.1.	Recognize that people, including self, are growing and developing.  <u>Trees Study</u> p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group p. 076 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud
BENCHMARK	H.2.	Students understand concepts related to the promotion of health and the prevention of disease.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Personal Health
INDICATOR	H.2.1.	Develop awareness of behaviors that promote health and well-being (e.g., eating nutritious foods, sufficient rest, avoidance of unhealthy substances).  <u>Trees Study</u> p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group
BENCHMARK	H.4.	Students demonstrate the ability to use decision making and goal setting skills to enhance health.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Goal Setting
INDICATOR	H.4.1.	Exhibit knowledge about foods and nutrition (e.g., foods that are healthy or unhealthy).  <u>Trees Study</u> p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group
INDICATOR	H.4.2.	Make healthy choices (e.g., eats veggies and fruits) and engage in healthy practices (e.g., routines for personal hygiene).  <u>Trees Study</u> p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group
CONTENT STANDARD	ND.ART.	Expressive Arts and Creative Thinking
BENCHMARK	ART.1.	Students engage in dance.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Movement Elements
INDICATOR	ART.1.1.	Coordinate movements in response to beat or rhythm in music.

		<u>Trees Study</u> p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.2.</b>	<b>Students engage in drama.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Acting</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.2.1.</b>	<p>Use a variety of materials and play processes in dramatic play and assume different roles or characters.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u>  p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group  p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 018 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group  p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group  p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 034 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group  p. 036 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group  p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group  p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 044 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group  p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Choice Time  p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group  p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Mighty Minutes  p. 048 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group  p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Choice Time  p. 051 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences  p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group  p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group  p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup  p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup  p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group  p. 063 Investigation 4 Outdoor Experiences  p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group  p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group  p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group  p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group  p. 073 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences  p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group  p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group  p. 080 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group  p. 082 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group  p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 085 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience  p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 105 Celebrating Learning Outdoor Experiences  p. 106 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group  p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.3.</b>	<b>Students engage with music.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Singing</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.3.1.</b>	<p>Sing to music.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u>  p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group  p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group  p. 018 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group</p>

		<p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 020 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 022 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 030 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 032 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 034 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 036 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 042 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 044 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 048 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 056 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 060 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 068 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 076 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 078 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 080 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 082 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 086 Investigation 6 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 088 Investigation 6 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 090 Investigation 6 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 092 Investigation 6 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 106 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 108 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.4.</b>	<b>Students engage in visual arts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Visual Art Media, Techniques, and Processes</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.4.1.</b>	<p>Use a variety of media and techniques to create art, including a variety of two-dimensional and three-dimensional processes.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 030 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 032 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 4 Choice Time</p>

		<p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 068 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 078 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 080 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 088 Investigation 6 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.4.</b>	<b>Students engage in visual arts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Subject Matter, Theme, Symbols, and Ideas in Visual Art</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.4.2.</b>	<p>Create art work that depicts objects and events and/or expresses feelings, thoughts, and ideas.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 030 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 032 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 068 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 078 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 080 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 088 Investigation 6 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.4.</b>	<b>Students engage in visual arts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Connections</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.4.3.</b>	<b>Share and discuss own art work with others, including opinions,</b>

		<p>likes, and dislikes about artistic creations.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 030 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 032 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 068 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 078 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 080 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 088 Investigation 6 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND. LL.</b>	<b>Language and Literacy</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.1.</b>	<p>Recall and retell information from a book with attention to the main events or major ideas.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 032 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 034 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 044 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p>



		<p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group  p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group  p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group  p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 060 Investigation 3 Day 5 Choice Time  p. 060 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group  p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group  p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time  p. 071 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read- Aloud  p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 076 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group  p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group  p. 080 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group  p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Choice Time  p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group  p. 082 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group  p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group  p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group  p. 089 Investigation 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 093 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group  p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
INDICATOR	LL.1.2.	<p>Respond to books in a variety of ways (e.g., make predictions, relate to personal experiences).</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u>  p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group  p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time  p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group  p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group  p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group  p. 032 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group  p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 034 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group  p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group  p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 044 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group  p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p>



		<p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 060 Investigation 3 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 060 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 071 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read- Aloud</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 076 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 080 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 082 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 089 Investigation 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.3.</b>	<p>Know that books and other reading materials have titles, authors, and often, illustrators.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>

		<p>p. 071 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read- Aloud</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 089 Investigation 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.5.</b>	<p>Understand that illustrations and pictures convey meaning.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 020 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 022 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 032 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 039 Investigation 2 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 042 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 089 Investigation 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 108 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.6.</b>	<p>Know that reading is valuable and enjoyable.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 032 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 034 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group</p>

		<p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group  p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 044 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group  p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group  p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group  p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group  p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group  p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 060 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group  p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group  p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time  p. 071 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 076 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group  p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group  p. 080 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group  p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Choice Time  p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group  p. 082 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group  p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group  p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group  p. 089 Investigation 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 093 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group  p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
INDICATOR	LL.1.7.	<p>Participate in group reading activities and listen to a variety of literature (e.g., stories, poetry, drama, rhymes, songs) and informational texts (e.g., books about real people and places, procedures, letters).</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u>  p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group  p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time  p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group  p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 018 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group  p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group  p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>

		<p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 032 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 034 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 036 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 044 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 060 Investigation 3 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 060 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 071 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read- Aloud</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 076 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 080 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 082 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 089 Investigation 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 106 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.2.</b>	<b>Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Print Concepts</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.2.1.</b>	<p>Know that print conveys meaning.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group</p>

		<p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 032 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 034 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 044 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 060 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 071 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read- Aloud</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 076 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 080 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 082 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 089 Investigation 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>
INDICATOR	LL.2.2.	<p>Understand some basic print conventions and characteristics of books.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p>

		<p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 082 Investigation 5 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 089 Investigation 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	LL.2.3.	<p>Know that letters have names and there are upper and lower case forms.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 082 Investigation 5 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	LL.2.4.	Understand that the sounds of language are represented in print by



		<p>letters and words.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 036 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 082 Investigation 5 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.2.</b>	<b>Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Phonological Awareness</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.2.5.</b>	<p>Discriminate between words and syllables in words.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 082 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 6 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.2.6.</b>	<p>Recognize that spoken words can be separated into separate sounds and that separate sounds can be combined into spoken words.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 078 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 088 Investigation 6 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 090 Investigation 6 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.2.</b>	<b>Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Phonics and Word Recognition</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.2.7.</b>	<p>Know that each letter has its own sound(s) and identify some letter sounds.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 036 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group</p>



		<p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group  p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group  p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group  p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group  p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group  p. 082 Investigation 5 Day 5 Choice Time  p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group  p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	LL.2.8.	<p>Recognize familiar print in the environment (e.g., traffic signs, store logos, own name).</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u>  p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Small Group  p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group  p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.3.	Students write for a variety of purposes and audiences.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Text Types and Purposes
INDICATOR	LL.3.1.	<p>Know that writing communicates meaning and information for different purposes.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u>  p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group  p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group  p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	LL.3.2.	<p>Use knowledge of letters to write, copy, or trace familiar words (e.g., own name, mom, dad, no, yes).</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u>  p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group  p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group  p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group  p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group  p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time  p. 078 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group  p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group  p. 088 Investigation 6 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Small Group</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.3.	Students write for a variety of purposes and audiences.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Production and Distribution of Writing
INDICATOR	LL.3.3.	<p>Use writing tools and materials (e.g., pencils, crayons, chalk, markers, computers, paper).</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u>  p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group  p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group  p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group  p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group  p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time  p. 078 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group  p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group  p. 088 Investigation 6 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Small Group</p>

INDICATOR	LL.3.4.	<p>Use scribbles, shapes, pictures, letters, and dictation to represent thoughts and ideas.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u>  p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group  p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group  p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group  p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group  p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time  p. 078 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group  p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group  p. 088 Investigation 6 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Small Group</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.3.	Students write for a variety of purposes and audiences.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Research to Build and Present Knowledge
INDICATOR	LL.3.5.	<p>Use a variety of ways to find information and solve problems.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u>  p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group  p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group  p. 048 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group  p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group  p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group  p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group  p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 088 Investigation 6 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 090 Investigation 6 Day 3 Choice Time  p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Small Group</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.4.	Students apply a variety of speaking and listening skills.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Comprehension and Collaboration
INDICATOR	LL.4.1.	<p>Engage in conversations.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u>  p. 013 Exploring the Topic Outdoor Experiences  p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group  p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large-Group Roundup  p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time  p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group  p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Choice Time  p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group  p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group  p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 018 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Choice Time  p. 018 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group  p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large-Group Roundup  p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Small Group  p. 020 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group  p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Choice Time  p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large-Group Roundup  p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group  p. 022 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group  p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large-Group Roundup  p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Choice Time  p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group  p. 027 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences  p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p>

		<p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 030 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 032 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 034 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 036 Investigation 1 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 036 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 039 Investigation 2 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 042 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 044 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 048 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 051 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 056 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 056 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 4 Small Group</p>
--	--	---

		<p>p. 060 Investigation 3 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 060 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 068 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 076 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 076 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 078 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 080 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 082 Investigation 5 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 082 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience</p> <p>p. 086 Investigation 6 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 088 Investigation 6 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 088 Investigation 6 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 089 Investigation 6 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 089 Investigation 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 089 Investigation 6 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 090 Investigation 6 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 090 Investigation 6 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 092 Investigation 6 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 6 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 6 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 6 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 105 Celebrating Learning Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 106 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 106 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group</p>
--	--	---

		<p>p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 108 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 108 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.4.</b>	<b>Students apply a variety of speaking and listening skills.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.4.3.</b>	<p>Use non-verbal cues to communicate needs, opinions, ideas, experiences, and emotions.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 013 Exploring the Topic Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 039 Investigation 2 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 056 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 068 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 088 Investigation 6 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 090 Investigation 6 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 092 Investigation 6 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.5.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.5.1.</b>	<p>Apply basic grammatical structures in spoken language.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 020 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group</p>

		<p>p. 051 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 090 Investigation 6 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 105 Celebrating Learning Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.5.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Knowledge of Language</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.5.2.</b>	<p>Use language for a variety of purposes (e.g., to speak, sing, act out, share information, and recite familiar texts.)</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 018 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 020 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 022 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 030 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 032 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 034 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 036 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 042 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 044 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 048 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 051 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 056 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 060 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 063 Investigation 4 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 068 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group</p>



		<p>p. 073 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 076 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 078 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 080 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 082 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 085 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience</p> <p>p. 086 Investigation 6 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 088 Investigation 6 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 090 Investigation 6 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 092 Investigation 6 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 105 Celebrating Learning Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 106 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 108 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.5.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.5.3.</b>	<p>Understand and use new vocabulary and descriptive language to describe feelings, thoughts, experiences, and observations.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 030 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 032 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 034 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 036 Investigation 1 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 036 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p>



		<p>p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 042 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 044 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 048 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 056 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 056 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 068 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 076 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 076 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 078 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 080 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 082 Investigation 5 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 082 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 088 Investigation 6 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 089 Investigation 6 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 090 Investigation 6 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 090 Investigation 6 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 6 Day 4 Small Group</p> <p>p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud</p>
--	--	--

		<p>p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 108 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.MTH.</b>	<b>Mathematics and Logical Thinking</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.1.</b>	<b>Students understand counting and cardinality.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Number Names and the Count Sequence</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.1.</b>	<p>Demonstrate an understanding that numbers are always in the same order: 1, 2, 3 (stable order counting principle), and that the order when counting objects does not affect the total (order irrelevance counting principle).</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.1.</b>	<b>Students understand counting and cardinality.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Compare Numbers</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.6.</b>	<p>Demonstrates ability to compare quantities of objects.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Small Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.2.</b>	<b>Students begin to develop an understanding of operations and algebraic thinking.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Addition as adding to, and subtraction as taking from</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.2.1.</b>	<p>Recognize that the number of objects can change when they are added or taken away from a group.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 036 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 076 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 106 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.2.2.</b>	<p>Use objects to solve simple addition (e.g., joining; combining two parts to make a whole) and subtraction (e.g., separating) problems within 5.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 036 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 058 Investigation 3 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 076 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 106 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Large Group</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.2.</b>	<b>Students begin to develop an understanding of operations and algebraic thinking.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Patterns</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.2.3.</b>	<p>Recognize, duplicate, and extend simple patterns of objects, sounds, and movements using manipulatives.</p>

		<u>Trees Study</u> p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Small Group p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group p. 068 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Mighty Minutes p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Small Group p. 082 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group p. 088 Investigation 6 Day 2 Large Group p. 092 Investigation 6 Day 4 Large Group
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.3.</b>	<b>Students understand measurement and data.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Compare measurable attributes</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.3.1.</b>	Compare objects based on their attributes (e.g., two- or three-dimensional, containers which hold more or less of something).  <u>Trees Study</u> p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group p. 018 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Small Group p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large-Group Roundup p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Mighty Minutes
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.3.2.</b>	Use standard or nonstandard measurement techniques to measure objects.  <u>Trees Study</u> p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large-Group Roundup p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.3.</b>	<b>Students understand measurement and data.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Classify objects</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.3.3.</b>	Order objects by size and length.  <u>Trees Study</u> p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group p. 018 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large Group p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Small Group p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large-Group Roundup p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 2 Small Group p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Mighty Minutes
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.4.</b>	<b>Students begin to develop geometric thinking.</b>

GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Identify and describe shapes
INDICATOR	MTH.4.1.	<p>Identifies, draws, builds, and names common two- or three-dimensional shapes.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u>  p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup  p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group  p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup  p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 037 Investigation 1 Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup  p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group  p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Mighty Minutes</p>
BENCHMARK	MTH.4.	Students begin to develop geometric thinking.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Spatial Sense
INDICATOR	MTH.4.2.	<p>Use vocabulary to describe or indicate directionality, order, or position of objects.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u>  p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 073 Investigation 5 Outdoor Experiences</p>
CONTENT STANDARD	ND.SCI.	Science and Problem Solving
BENCHMARK	SCI.1.	Students understand the unifying concepts and processes of science.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Consistency and Change
INDICATOR	SCI.1.3.	<p>Observe and describe changes (e.g., ice to water) that occur in the world, including changes to living things and natural processes (e.g., weather, day/night cycle).</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u>  p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group  p. 034 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group  p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Mighty Minutes  p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group  p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes  p. 060 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group  p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes  p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group  p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup  p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Read-Aloud  p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup  p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Read-Aloud  p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group  p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup  p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group  p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes  p. 076 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time  p. 076 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group  p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Read-Aloud  p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud  p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Choice Time  p. 089 Investigation 6 Day 2 Read-Aloud  p. 093 Investigation 6 Day 4 Read-Aloud</p>

		p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Read-Aloud p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Read-Aloud
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SCI.2.</b>	<b>Students use the process of science inquiry.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Scientific Inquiry</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.2.1.</b>	Use simple tools (e.g., magnifying glass, binoculars, maps, eye droppers, computers) and simple machines (e.g., lever, wheel, axle, pulley, wedge) to investigate their environment.  <u>Trees Study</u> p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group p. 027 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.2.2.</b>	Use their five senses to manipulate materials and learn about the environment.  <u>Trees Study</u> p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Choice Time p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group p. 018 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Choice Time p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Choice Time p. 027 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences p. 030 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Choice Time p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup p. 032 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Choice Time p. 036 Investigation 1 Day 5 Choice Time p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time p. 042 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Choice Time p. 088 Investigation 6 Day 2 Choice Time p. 092 Investigation 6 Day 4 Large Group p. 093 Investigation 6 Day 4 Choice Time
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.2.3.</b>	Gather and record simple information through discussions and drawings about their environment (e.g., weather).  <u>Trees Study</u> p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Choice Time p. 027 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Choice Time p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Choice Time p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group p. 056 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 4 Choice Time p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time p. 076 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time p. 080 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Choice Time

		<p>p. 082 Investigation 5 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 088 Investigation 6 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 093 Investigation 6 Day 4 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	SCI.2.4.	<p>Make predictions and generate ideas based on past experience, observations, and information.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time</p>
BENCHMARK	SCI.3.	Students understand the basic concepts and principles of physical science.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Properties of Matter
INDICATOR	SCI.3.1.	<p>Use words to identify, describe, and compare objects based on physical characteristics.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 013 Exploring the Topic Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 015 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 016 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 017 Exploring the Topic Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 018 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 019 Exploring the Topic Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 021 Exploring the Topic Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 023 Exploring the Topic Day 5 Small Group</p> <p>p. 027 Investigation 1 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 028 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 030 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 031 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 032 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 034 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 036 Investigation 1 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 036 Investigation 1 Day 5 Large Group</p> <p>p. 039 Investigation 2 Outdoor Experiences</p> <p>p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 041 Investigation 2 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 042 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 043 Investigation 2 Day 2 Read-Aloud</p> <p>p. 044 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 045 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 047 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup</p>



		p. 049 Investigation 2 Day 5 Small Group p. 051 Investigation 3 Outdoor Experiences p. 052 Investigation 3 Day 1 Choice Time p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup p. 053 Investigation 3 Day 1 Small Group p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large Group p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Mighty Minutes p. 055 Investigation 3 Day 2 Read-Aloud p. 056 Investigation 3 Day 3 Choice Time p. 056 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large Group p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup p. 057 Investigation 3 Day 3 Small Group p. 059 Investigation 3 Day 4 Choice Time p. 060 Investigation 3 Day 5 Choice Time p. 060 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large Group p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup p. 061 Investigation 3 Day 5 Mighty Minutes p. 064 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large Group p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Choice Time p. 065 Investigation 4 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 2 Choice Time p. 066 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large Group p. 067 Investigation 4 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup p. 068 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large Group p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Choice Time p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup p. 069 Investigation 4 Day 3 Small Group p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Choice Time p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large Group p. 070 Investigation 4 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup p. 074 Investigation 5 Day 1 Large Group p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Choice Time p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Mighty Minutes p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group p. 076 Investigation 5 Day 2 Choice Time p. 076 Investigation 5 Day 2 Large Group p. 077 Investigation 5 Day 2 Small Group p. 078 Investigation 5 Day 3 Large Group p. 079 Investigation 5 Day 3 Choice Time p. 080 Investigation 5 Day 4 Large Group p. 081 Investigation 5 Day 4 Choice Time p. 082 Investigation 5 Day 5 Choice Time p. 082 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large Group p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Large-Group Roundup p. 083 Investigation 5 Day 5 Read-Aloud p. 085 Investigation 6 Outdoor Experience p. 086 Investigation 6 Day 1 Large Group p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Choice Time p. 087 Investigation 6 Day 1 Large-Group Roundup p. 088 Investigation 6 Day 2 Choice Time p. 088 Investigation 6 Day 2 Large Group p. 089 Investigation 6 Day 2 Large-Group Roundup p. 089 Investigation 6 Day 2 Small Group p. 090 Investigation 6 Day 3 Choice Time p. 090 Investigation 6 Day 3 Large Group p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Small Group p. 092 Investigation 6 Day 4 Large Group p. 093 Investigation 6 Day 4 Choice Time p. 093 Investigation 6 Day 4 Large-Group Roundup p. 093 Investigation 6 Day 4 Small Group p. 105 Celebrating Learning Outdoor Experiences p. 106 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Choice Time
--	--	--



		<p>p. 107 Celebrating Learning Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 108 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 108 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Small Group</p>
INDICATOR	SCI.3.2.	<p>Observe and describe the physical properties of materials (e.g., liquids or solids found in the everyday environment).</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p> <p>p. 029 Investigation 1 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 030 Investigation 1 Day 2 Large Group</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Large-Group Roundup</p> <p>p. 033 Investigation 1 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 035 Investigation 1 Day 4 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 040 Investigation 2 Day 1 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 044 Investigation 2 Day 3 Large Group</p> <p>p. 046 Investigation 2 Day 4 Large Group</p> <p>p. 054 Investigation 3 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 075 Investigation 5 Day 1 Small Group</p> <p>p. 088 Investigation 6 Day 2 Choice Time</p> <p>p. 089 Investigation 6 Day 2 Small Group</p> <p>p. 091 Investigation 6 Day 3 Small Group</p> <p>p. 109 Celebrating Learning Day 2 Mighty Minutes</p>
CONTENT STANDARD	ND.SS.	Social Studies
BENCHMARK	SS.4.	Students understand the development, functions, and forms of various political institutions and the role of the citizen in government and society.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Citizenship
INDICATOR	SS.4.2.	<p>Demonstrate an awareness of rules and routines in the classroom, community, and family life.</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 014 Exploring the Topic Day 1 Large Group</p>
INDICATOR	SS.4.4.	<p>Begin to understand various group decision-making processes (e.g., voting, consensus, handshake, “boss”).</p> <p><u>Trees Study</u></p> <p>p. 071 Investigation 4 Day 4 Read- Aloud</p>

**Book Discussion Card**  
**State:** North Dakota Pre-Kindergarten Content Standards  
**Subject:** Early Childhood Education  
**Grade:** Ages 3-5

<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.SED.</b>	<b>Social and Emotional Development</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SED.1.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate a developing sense of self and the ability to self-regulate.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Self-Regulation</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.1.3.</b>	<p>Show increasing ability to regulate and communicate own feelings and emotions.</p> <p><u>Book Discussion Card</u>  BDC01: Caps for Sale  BDC02: The Mitten  BDC03: The Girl Who Wore Too Much  BDC04: Little Red Riding Hood  BDC05: The Little Red Hen  BDC06: Three Billy Goats Gruff  BDC07: Just Like Josh Gibson  BDC08: The Paper Bag Princess  BDC09: The Adventures of Gary &amp; Harry  BDC10: Peter's Chair  BDC11: Radio Man  BDC12: Abiyoyo  BDC13: The Gingerbread Man  BDC14: The Grouchy Ladybug  BDC15: Henny Penny  BDC18: A Chair for My Mother  BDC19: Los Tres Pequeños Jabalies (The Three Little Javelinas)  BDC20: Wemberly Worried  BDC21: Too Many Tamales  BDC22: The True Story of the 3 Little Pigs!</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.1.4.</b>	<p>Regulate physical actions (e.g., follow classroom rules and routines, use classroom materials purposefully and respectfully, manage transitions and adapt to changes in routine).</p> <p><u>Book Discussion Card</u>  BDC04: Little Red Riding Hood</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SED.2.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate a developing ability to interact with others.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Interactions with Peers and Adults</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.2.7.</b>	<p>Work cooperatively with others and exhibit appropriate social behavior (e.g., use names, share, take turns, show respect).</p> <p><u>Book Discussion Card</u>  BDC01: Caps for Sale  BDC02: The Mitten  BDC03: The Girl Who Wore Too Much  BDC04: Little Red Riding Hood  BDC05: The Little Red Hen  BDC06: Three Billy Goats Gruff  BDC07: Just Like Josh Gibson  BDC08: The Paper Bag Princess  BDC09: The Adventures of Gary &amp; Harry  BDC10: Peter's Chair  BDC11: Radio Man  BDC12: Abiyoyo  BDC13: The Gingerbread Man  BDC14: The Grouchy Ladybug  BDC15: Henny Penny  BDC16: A Grand Old Tree</p>

		BDC17: Charlie Anderson BDC18: A Chair for My Mother BDC19: Los Tres Pequeños Jabalies (The Three Little Javelinas) BDC20: Wemberly Worried BDC21: Too Many Tamales BDC22: The True Story of the 3 Little Pigs!
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.APL.</b>	<b>Approaches to Play &amp; Learning</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>APL.2.</b>	<b>Students engage in learning through a variety of approaches and cognitive processes.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Imagination, Invention, and Creativity</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>APL.2.3.</b>	Engage in cooperative activities.  <u>Book Discussion Card</u> BDC01: Caps for Sale BDC02: The Mitten BDC03: The Girl Who Wore Too Much BDC04: Little Red Riding Hood BDC05: The Little Red Hen BDC06: Three Billy Goats Gruff BDC07: Just Like Josh Gibson BDC08: The Paper Bag Princess BDC09: The Adventures of Gary & Harry BDC10: Peter's Chair BDC11: Radio Man BDC12: Abiyoyo BDC13: The Gingerbread Man BDC14: The Grouchy Ladybug BDC15: Henny Penny BDC16: A Grand Old Tree BDC17: Charlie Anderson BDC18: A Chair for My Mother BDC19: Los Tres Pequeños Jabalies (The Three Little Javelinas) BDC20: Wemberly Worried BDC21: Too Many Tamales BDC22: The True Story of the 3 Little Pigs!
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND. LL.</b>	<b>Language and Literacy</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.1.</b>	Recall and retell information from a book with attention to the main events or major ideas.  <u>Book Discussion Card</u> BDC01: Caps for Sale BDC02: The Mitten BDC03: The Girl Who Wore Too Much BDC04: Little Red Riding Hood BDC05: The Little Red Hen BDC06: Three Billy Goats Gruff BDC07: Just Like Josh Gibson BDC08: The Paper Bag Princess BDC09: The Adventures of Gary & Harry BDC10: Peter's Chair BDC11: Radio Man BDC12: Abiyoyo BDC13: The Gingerbread Man BDC14: The Grouchy Ladybug BDC15: Henny Penny BDC16: A Grand Old Tree BDC17: Charlie Anderson BDC18: A Chair for My Mother BDC19: Los Tres Pequeños Jabalies (The Three Little Javelinas)

		BDC20: Wemberly Worried BDC21: Too Many Tamales BDC22: The True Story of the 3 Little Pigs!
INDICATOR	LL.1.2.	Respond to books in a variety of ways (e.g., make predictions, relate to personal experiences).  <u>Book Discussion Card</u> BDC01: Caps for Sale BDC02: The Mitten BDC03: The Girl Who Wore Too Much BDC04: Little Red Riding Hood BDC05: The Little Red Hen BDC06: Three Billy Goats Gruff BDC07: Just Like Josh Gibson BDC08: The Paper Bag Princess BDC09: The Adventures of Gary & Harry BDC10: Peter's Chair BDC11: Radio Man BDC12: Abiyoyo BDC13: The Gingerbread Man BDC14: The Grouchy Ladybug BDC15: Henny Penny BDC16: A Grand Old Tree BDC17: Charlie Anderson BDC18: A Chair for My Mother BDC19: Los Tres Pequeños Jabalies (The Three Little Javelinas) BDC20: Wemberly Worried BDC21: Too Many Tamales BDC22: The True Story of the 3 Little Pigs!
BENCHMARK	LL.1.	Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Craft and Structure
INDICATOR	LL.1.3.	Know that books and other reading materials have titles, authors, and often, illustrators.  <u>Book Discussion Card</u> BDC01: Caps for Sale BDC02: The Mitten BDC03: The Girl Who Wore Too Much BDC04: Little Red Riding Hood BDC05: The Little Red Hen BDC06: Three Billy Goats Gruff BDC07: Just Like Josh Gibson BDC08: The Paper Bag Princess BDC09: The Adventures of Gary & Harry BDC10: Peter's Chair BDC11: Radio Man BDC12: Abiyoyo BDC13: The Gingerbread Man BDC14: The Grouchy Ladybug BDC15: Henny Penny BDC16: A Grand Old Tree BDC17: Charlie Anderson BDC18: A Chair for My Mother BDC19: Los Tres Pequeños Jabalies (The Three Little Javelinas) BDC20: Wemberly Worried BDC21: Too Many Tamales BDC22: The True Story of the 3 Little Pigs!
BENCHMARK	LL.1.	Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
INDICATOR	LL.1.5.	Understand that illustrations and pictures convey meaning.

		<u>Book Discussion Card</u> BDC01: Caps for Sale BDC02: The Mitten BDC03: The Girl Who Wore Too Much BDC04: Little Red Riding Hood BDC05: The Little Red Hen BDC06: Three Billy Goats Gruff BDC07: Just Like Josh Gibson BDC08: The Paper Bag Princess BDC09: The Adventures of Gary & Harry BDC10: Peter's Chair BDC11: Radio Man BDC12: Abiyoyo BDC13: The Gingerbread Man BDC14: The Grouchy Ladybug BDC15: Henny Penny BDC16: A Grand Old Tree BDC17: Charlie Anderson BDC18: A Chair for My Mother BDC19: Los Tres Pequeños Jabalies (The Three Little Javelinas) BDC20: Wemberly Worried BDC21: Too Many Tamales BDC22: The True Story of the 3 Little Pigs!
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.6.</b>	Know that reading is valuable and enjoyable.  <u>Book Discussion Card</u> BDC01: Caps for Sale BDC02: The Mitten BDC03: The Girl Who Wore Too Much BDC05: The Little Red Hen BDC06: Three Billy Goats Gruff BDC07: Just Like Josh Gibson BDC08: The Paper Bag Princess BDC09: The Adventures of Gary & Harry BDC10: Peter's Chair BDC11: Radio Man BDC12: Abiyoyo BDC13: The Gingerbread Man BDC14: The Grouchy Ladybug BDC15: Henny Penny BDC16: A Grand Old Tree BDC17: Charlie Anderson BDC18: A Chair for My Mother BDC19: Los Tres Pequeños Jabalies (The Three Little Javelinas) BDC20: Wemberly Worried BDC21: Too Many Tamales BDC22: The True Story of the 3 Little Pigs!
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.7.</b>	Participate in group reading activities and listen to a variety of literature (e.g., stories, poetry, drama, rhymes, songs) and informational texts (e.g., books about real people and places, procedures, letters).  <u>Book Discussion Card</u> BDC01: Caps for Sale BDC02: The Mitten BDC03: The Girl Who Wore Too Much BDC04: Little Red Riding Hood BDC05: The Little Red Hen BDC06: Three Billy Goats Gruff BDC07: Just Like Josh Gibson BDC08: The Paper Bag Princess

		BDC09: The Adventures of Gary & Harry BDC10: Peter's Chair BDC11: Radio Man BDC12: Abiyoyo BDC13: The Gingerbread Man BDC14: The Grouchy Ladybug BDC15: Henny Penny BDC16: A Grand Old Tree BDC17: Charlie Anderson BDC18: A Chair for My Mother BDC19: Los Tres Pequeños Jabalies (The Three Little Javelinas) BDC20: Wemberly Worried BDC21: Too Many Tamales BDC22: The True Story of the 3 Little Pigs!
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.2.</b>	<b>Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Print Concepts</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.2.1.</b>	Know that print conveys meaning.  <u>Book Discussion Card</u> BDC01: Caps for Sale BDC02: The Mitten BDC03: The Girl Who Wore Too Much BDC05: The Little Red Hen BDC06: Three Billy Goats Gruff BDC07: Just Like Josh Gibson BDC08: The Paper Bag Princess BDC09: The Adventures of Gary & Harry BDC10: Peter's Chair BDC11: Radio Man BDC12: Abiyoyo BDC13: The Gingerbread Man BDC14: The Grouchy Ladybug BDC15: Henny Penny BDC16: A Grand Old Tree BDC17: Charlie Anderson BDC18: A Chair for My Mother BDC19: Los Tres Pequeños Jabalies (The Three Little Javelinas) BDC20: Wemberly Worried BDC21: Too Many Tamales BDC22: The True Story of the 3 Little Pigs!
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.2.2.</b>	Understand some basic print conventions and characteristics of books.  <u>Book Discussion Card</u> BDC01: Caps for Sale BDC02: The Mitten BDC03: The Girl Who Wore Too Much BDC04: Little Red Riding Hood BDC05: The Little Red Hen BDC06: Three Billy Goats Gruff BDC07: Just Like Josh Gibson BDC08: The Paper Bag Princess BDC09: The Adventures of Gary & Harry BDC10: Peter's Chair BDC11: Radio Man BDC12: Abiyoyo BDC13: The Gingerbread Man BDC14: The Grouchy Ladybug BDC15: Henny Penny BDC16: A Grand Old Tree BDC17: Charlie Anderson BDC18: A Chair for My Mother BDC19: Los Tres Pequeños Jabalies (The Three Little Javelinas)

		BDC20: Wemberly Worried BDC21: Too Many Tamales BDC22: The True Story of the 3 Little Pigs!
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.4.</b>	<b>Students apply a variety of speaking and listening skills.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Comprehension and Collaboration</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.4.1.</b>	Engage in conversations.  <u>Book Discussion Card</u> BDC01: Caps for Sale BDC02: The Mitten BDC03: The Girl Who Wore Too Much BDC04: Little Red Riding Hood BDC05: The Little Red Hen BDC06: Three Billy Goats Gruff BDC07: Just Like Josh Gibson BDC08: The Paper Bag Princess BDC09: The Adventures of Gary & Harry BDC10: Peter's Chair BDC11: Radio Man BDC12: Abiyoyo BDC13: The Gingerbread Man BDC14: The Grouchy Ladybug BDC15: Henny Penny BDC16: A Grand Old Tree BDC17: Charlie Anderson BDC18: A Chair for My Mother BDC19: Los Tres Pequeños Jabalies (The Three Little Javelinas) BDC20: Wemberly Worried BDC21: Too Many Tamales BDC22: The True Story of the 3 Little Pigs!
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.4.</b>	<b>Students apply a variety of speaking and listening skills.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.4.3.</b>	Use non-verbal cues to communicate needs, opinions, ideas, experiences, and emotions.  <u>Book Discussion Card</u> BDC01: Caps for Sale BDC02: The Mitten BDC03: The Girl Who Wore Too Much BDC04: Little Red Riding Hood BDC05: The Little Red Hen BDC06: Three Billy Goats Gruff BDC07: Just Like Josh Gibson BDC08: The Paper Bag Princess BDC09: The Adventures of Gary & Harry BDC10: Peter's Chair BDC11: Radio Man BDC12: Abiyoyo BDC13: The Gingerbread Man BDC14: The Grouchy Ladybug BDC15: Henny Penny BDC18: A Chair for My Mother BDC19: Los Tres Pequeños Jabalies (The Three Little Javelinas) BDC20: Wemberly Worried BDC21: Too Many Tamales BDC22: The True Story of the 3 Little Pigs!
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.5.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.5.3.</b>	<b>Understand and use new vocabulary and descriptive language to</b>



		<p>describe feelings, thoughts, experiences, and observations.</p> <p><u>Book Discussion Card</u></p> <p>BDC01: Caps for Sale</p> <p>BDC02: The Mitten</p> <p>BDC03: The Girl Who Wore Too Much</p> <p>BDC04: Little Red Riding Hood</p> <p>BDC05: The Little Red Hen</p> <p>BDC06: Three Billy Goats Gruff</p> <p>BDC07: Just Like Josh Gibson</p> <p>BDC08: The Paper Bag Princess</p> <p>BDC09: The Adventures of Gary &amp; Harry</p> <p>BDC10: Peter's Chair</p> <p>BDC11: Radio Man</p> <p>BDC12: Abiyoyo</p> <p>BDC13: The Gingerbread Man</p> <p>BDC14: The Grouchy Ladybug</p> <p>BDC15: Henny Penny</p> <p>BDC18: A Chair for My Mother</p> <p>BDC19: Los Tres Pequeños Jabalies (The Three Little Javelinas)</p> <p>BDC20: Wemberly Worried</p> <p>BDC21: Too Many Tamales</p> <p>BDC22: The True Story of the 3 Little Pigs!</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.SS.</b>	<b>Social Studies</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SS.4.</b>	<b>Students understand the development, functions, and forms of various political institutions and the role of the citizen in government and society.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SS.4.2.</b>	<p>Demonstrate an awareness of rules and routines in the classroom, community, and family life.</p> <p><u>Book Discussion Card</u></p> <p>BDC04: Little Red Riding Hood</p>

**Intentional Teaching Cards**  
**State:** North Dakota Pre-Kindergarten Content Standards  
**Subject:** Early Childhood Education  
**Grade:** Ages 3-5

<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.SED.</b>	<b>Social and Emotional Development</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SED.1.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate a developing sense of self and the ability to self-regulate.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Self-Concept</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.1.1.</b>	<p>Recognize personal abilities, characteristics, culture, and preferences.</p> <p><u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u>  LL41: Our Names, Our Things</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SED.1.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate a developing sense of self and the ability to self-regulate.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Self-Regulation</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.1.3.</b>	<p>Show increasing ability to regulate and communicate own feelings and emotions.</p> <p><u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u>  LL19: Silly Names  SE01: Site Visits  SE02: Look Who's Here!  SE03: Calm-Down Place  SE04: Actively Listening to Children  SE05: Character Feelings  SE06: Talk About Feelings  SE07: Good-Byes  SE08: Group Problem Solving  SE09: Big Rule, Little Rule  SE10: My Turn at the Microphone  SE11: Great Groups  SE12: Classroom Jobs  SE13: Conflict Resolution  SE14: Playing Together  SE15: Making Choices  SE16: "I" Statements  SE17: Supporting Children to Use Their Words  SE18: Encouragement  SE19: Friendship &amp; Love Cards  SE20: Cleanup Time  SE21: Sunshine Message Board  SE22: When, Then Statements  SE23: Related Consequences  SE24: I Don't Like That!  SE25: What Can We Build Together?  SE26: Making A Mural</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.1.4.</b>	<p>Regulate physical actions (e.g., follow classroom rules and routines, use classroom materials purposefully and respectfully, manage transitions and adapt to changes in routine).</p> <p><u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u>  LL42: Daily Sign-In  M77: Board Games  P04: Kick High  P09: Up and Away  SE01: Site Visits  SE02: Look Who's Here!  SE07: Good-Byes  SE09: Big Rule, Little Rule</p>

		SE12: Classroom Jobs SE20: Cleanup Time
BENCHMARK	SED.2.	Students demonstrate a developing ability to interact with others.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Social Competence
INDICATOR	SED.2.2.	Communicate with peer or adult when encountering challenges.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> M01: Dinnertime M22: Story Problems M23: Putting Puzzles Together M60: Morning, Noon, and Night M63: Fishing Trip SE08: Group Problem Solving SE09: Big Rule, Little Rule SE13: Conflict Resolution SE14: Playing Together
BENCHMARK	SED.2.	Students demonstrate a developing ability to interact with others.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Interactions with Peers and Adults
INDICATOR	SED.2.7.	Work cooperatively with others and exhibit appropriate social behavior (e.g., use names, share, take turns, show respect).  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> SE10: My Turn at the Microphone
CONTENT STANDARD	ND.APL.	Approaches to Play & Learning
BENCHMARK	APL.1.	Students demonstrate habits of mind and dispositions important to learning.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Engagement and Persistence
INDICATOR	APL.1.5.	Know how to seek and/or accept help or information from others when encountering a challenge or solving a problem.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> M01: Dinnertime M22: Story Problems M23: Putting Puzzles Together M60: Morning, Noon, and Night M63: Fishing Trip SE08: Group Problem Solving SE09: Big Rule, Little Rule SE13: Conflict Resolution SE14: Playing Together
BENCHMARK	APL.2.	Students engage in learning through a variety of approaches and cognitive processes.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Imagination, Invention, and Creativity
INDICATOR	APL.2.3.	Engage in cooperative activities.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> SE10: My Turn at the Microphone
BENCHMARK	APL.2.	Students engage in learning through a variety of approaches and cognitive processes.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Pretend play
INDICATOR	APL.2.4.	Substitutes one object for another in pretend play or pretends with objects that may or may not be present.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL53: We're Going on a Trip

		M36: We're Going on an Adventure
INDICATOR	APL.2.5.	<p>Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations.</p> <p><u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u>            LL05: Jumping Beans            LL17: Walk a Letter            LL30: Knowing Our Friends            LL31: I Went Shopping            LL52: Tap It, Clap It, Stomp It, Jump It            LL55: Dance &amp; Remember            M01: Dinnertime            M15: Play Dough            M35: Action Patterns            M36: We're Going on an Adventure            M37: Secret Numbers            M39: Let's Go Fishing            M47: My Shadow and I            M50: The Farmer Builds a Fence            M55: Stepping Stones            M63: Fishing Trip            P13: Punting            P14: Moving Through the Forest            P20: Body Shapes &amp; Sizes            P23: Ways to Travel            P27: Galloping            SE04: Actively Listening to Children            SE05: Character Feelings            SE08: Group Problem Solving            SE09: Big Rule, Little Rule            SE24: I Don't Like That!</p>
INDICATOR	APL.2.6.	<p>Engages in elaborate sustained imagined play and can distinguish between real life and fantasy.</p> <p><u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u>            LL05: Jumping Beans            LL17: Walk a Letter            LL30: Knowing Our Friends            LL31: I Went Shopping            LL52: Tap It, Clap It, Stomp It, Jump It            LL55: Dance &amp; Remember            M01: Dinnertime            M15: Play Dough            M35: Action Patterns            M36: We're Going on an Adventure            M37: Secret Numbers            M39: Let's Go Fishing            M47: My Shadow and I            M50: The Farmer Builds a Fence            M55: Stepping Stones            M63: Fishing Trip            P13: Punting            P14: Moving Through the Forest            P20: Body Shapes &amp; Sizes            P23: Ways to Travel            P27: Galloping            SE04: Actively Listening to Children            SE05: Character Feelings            SE08: Group Problem Solving            SE09: Big Rule, Little Rule            SE24: I Don't Like That!</p>
CONTENT STANDARD	ND.PD.	Physical Development
BENCHMARK	PD.1.	Students demonstrate motor skills and movement patterns needed to perform a variety of physical activities.

<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Movement Skills</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.1.</b>	<p>Combine large motor movements (e.g., pulling, throwing, catching, kicking, rolling, riding) with the use of equipment (e.g., balls, bean bags, playground equipment).</p> <p><u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u>  M18: Bounce &amp; Count  P04: Kick High  P05: Throw Hard, Throw Far  P07: Balloon Catch  P10: Jumping Rope  P14: Moving Through the Forest  P15: Dribble Kick  P18: Dribbling a Ball  P19: Bounce &amp; Catch  P24: Swing &amp; Jump Rope  P25: Kick Hard  P26: Keep It Up  P28: Balloon Pong  P30: Mixing Paints  P31: Tie-Dyed Towels  P32: Math Journal</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.2.</b>	<p>Engage in a variety of activities that require fine motor skills (e.g., art projects, manipulative toys, dressing).</p> <p><u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u>  M79: Ping-Pong Pick-Up  P01: Let's Sew  P02: Play Dough Weaving  P14: Moving Through the Forest  P26: Keep It Up  P28: Balloon Pong</p>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>PD.1.</b>	Students demonstrate motor skills and movement patterns needed to perform a variety of physical activities.
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Control in Movement</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.3.</b>	<p>Develop large body muscle control and coordination by engaging in a variety of physical activities (e.g., jumping, skipping, running, hopping, galloping, climbing, crawling, rolling).</p> <p><u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u>  M18: Bounce &amp; Count  P04: Kick High  P05: Throw Hard, Throw Far  P07: Balloon Catch  P10: Jumping Rope  P14: Moving Through the Forest  P15: Dribble Kick  P18: Dribbling a Ball  P19: Bounce &amp; Catch  P24: Swing &amp; Jump Rope  P25: Kick Hard  P26: Keep It Up  P28: Balloon Pong  P30: Mixing Paints  P31: Tie-Dyed Towels  P32: Math Journal</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.4.</b>	<p>Demonstrate a growing sense of balance (e.g., stands on one foot, walks on a balance beam).</p> <p><u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u>  P04: Kick High</p>

		P05: Throw Hard, Throw Far P07: Balloon Catch P10: Jumping Rope P24: Swing & Jump Rope P25: Kick Hard P30: Mixing Paints P31: Tie-Dyed Towels P32: Math Journal
INDICATOR	PD.1.5.	Use eye-hand coordination to complete tasks (e.g., stringing beads, doing puzzles, using clay, tracing, lacing, cutting with scissors, pouring).  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> M79: Ping-Pong Pick-Up P01: Let's Sew P02: Play Dough Weaving P14: Moving Through the Forest P26: Keep It Up P28: Balloon Pong
INDICATOR	PD.1.6.	Manipulate a variety of objects (e.g., clothing, blocks) and tools (e.g., writing and art tools, utensils).  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> M79: Ping-Pong Pick-Up P01: Let's Sew P02: Play Dough Weaving P14: Moving Through the Forest P26: Keep It Up P28: Balloon Pong
BENCHMARK	PD.2.	Students understand and apply movement concepts, principles, strategies, and tactics to learn and perform physical activities.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Movement Concepts
INDICATOR	PD.2.1.	Demonstrate awareness of space and directionality in relationship to stationary and moving objects or boundaries (e.g., walls, lines, circles, bases) and respond to spatial directions.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> P12: Exploring Pathways P14: Moving Through the Forest P25: Kick Hard P26: Keep It Up P28: Balloon Pong
BENCHMARK	PD.4.	Students understand and apply fitness concepts to achieve and maintain a health-enhancing level of physical fitness.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Physiological Response to Physical Activity
INDICATOR	PD.4.2.	Exhibit control, strength, and dexterity in hand muscles.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> M79: Ping-Pong Pick-Up P01: Let's Sew P02: Play Dough Weaving P14: Moving Through the Forest P26: Keep It Up P28: Balloon Pong
CONTENT STANDARD	ND.ART.	Expressive Arts and Creative Thinking
BENCHMARK	ART.1.	Students engage in dance.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Movement Elements
INDICATOR	ART.1.1.	Coordinate movements in response to beat or rhythm in music.

		<u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> P12: Exploring Pathways
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.2.</b>	<b>Students engage in drama.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		Acting
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.2.1.</b>	Use a variety of materials and play processes in dramatic play and assume different roles or characters.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL05: Jumping Beans LL17: Walk a Letter LL30: Knowing Our Friends LL31: I Went Shopping LL52: Tap It, Clap It, Stomp It, Jump It LL55: Dance & Remember M01: Dinnertime M15: Play Dough M35: Action Patterns M36: We're Going on an Adventure M37: Secret Numbers M39: Let's Go Fishing M47: My Shadow and I M50: The Farmer Builds a Fence M55: Stepping Stones M63: Fishing Trip P13: Punting P14: Moving Through the Forest P20: Body Shapes & Sizes P23: Ways to Travel P27: Galloping SE04: Actively Listening to Children SE05: Character Feelings SE08: Group Problem Solving SE09: Big Rule, Little Rule SE24: I Don't Like That!
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.3.</b>	<b>Students engage with music.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		Singing
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.3.1.</b>	Sing to music.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL10: Rhyming Chart LL12: Same Sound Sort LL14: Did You Ever See...? LL30: Knowing Our Friends LL44: Rhyming Tubs LL52: Tap It, Clap It, Stomp It, Jump It LL53: We're Going on a Trip LL55: Dance & Remember LL56: Find the Matching Letter M13: Nursery Rhyme Count M30: Buried Shapes M36: We're Going on an Adventure M39: Let's Go Fishing M50: The Farmer Builds a Fence M63: Fishing Trip P11: Jump the River P22: Follow the Leader SE20: Cleanup Time
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.3.</b>	<b>Students engage with music.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		Listening



INDICATOR	ART.3.3.	Listen to music with attention.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL14: Did You Ever See...? P12: Exploring Pathways
BENCHMARK	ART.4.	Students engage in visual arts.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Visual Art Media, Techniques, and Processes
INDICATOR	ART.4.1.	Use a variety of media and techniques to create art, including a variety of two-dimensional and three-dimensional processes.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL04: Bookmaking LL13: Shaving Cream Letters LL39: My Daily Journal LL40: What Was for Breakfast? LL45: Observational Drawing LL46: Storyboard LL57: Photo Writing LL58: Our Super Duper Writing Box LL59: Question Basket LL60: Writing with Wordless Books LL63: Investigating & Recording M07: Ice Cubes M34: Cover Up M42: Straw Shapes M45: Picture Patterns P02: Play Dough Weaving P30: Mixing Paints P31: Tie-Dyed Towels P32: Math Journal SE01: Site Visits SE07: Good-Byes SE15: Making Choices SE21: Sunshine Message Board
BENCHMARK	ART.4.	Students engage in visual arts.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Subject Matter, Theme, Symbols, and Ideas in Visual Art
INDICATOR	ART.4.2.	Create art work that depicts objects and events and/or expresses feelings, thoughts, and ideas.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL04: Bookmaking LL13: Shaving Cream Letters LL39: My Daily Journal LL40: What Was for Breakfast? LL45: Observational Drawing LL46: Storyboard LL57: Photo Writing LL58: Our Super Duper Writing Box LL59: Question Basket LL60: Writing with Wordless Books LL63: Investigating & Recording M07: Ice Cubes M34: Cover Up M42: Straw Shapes M45: Picture Patterns P02: Play Dough Weaving P30: Mixing Paints P31: Tie-Dyed Towels P32: Math Journal SE01: Site Visits SE07: Good-Byes

		SE15: Making Choices SE21: Sunshine Message Board
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>ART.4.</b>	<b>Students engage in visual arts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Connections</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>ART.4.3.</b>	<p>Share and discuss own art work with others, including opinions, likes, and dislikes about artistic creations.</p> <p><u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u>            LL04: Bookmaking            LL13: Shaving Cream Letters            LL39: My Daily Journal            LL40: What Was for Breakfast?            LL45: Observational Drawing            LL46: Storyboard            LL57: Photo Writing            LL58: Our Super Duper Writing Box            LL59: Question Basket            LL60: Writing with Wordless Books            LL63: Investigating &amp; Recording            M07: Ice Cubes            M34: Cover Up            M42: Straw Shapes            M45: Picture Patterns            P02: Play Dough Weaving            P30: Mixing Paints            P31: Tie-Dyed Towels            P32: Math Journal            SE01: Site Visits            SE07: Good-Byes            SE15: Making Choices            SE21: Sunshine Message Board</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND. LL.</b>	<b>Language and Literacy</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Key Ideas and Details</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.1.</b>	<p>Recall and retell information from a book with attention to the main events or major ideas.</p> <p><u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u>            LL06: Dramatic Story Retelling            LL09: Pocket Storytelling: The Mitten            LL10: Rhyming Chart            LL19: Silly Names            LL27: Writing Poems            LL33: Clothesline Storytelling            LL35: Fruit Salad            LL36: Salsa            LL37: Roll-Ups            LL38: Hummus            LL46: Storyboard            LL49: Vegetable Soup            LL50: Making Shiny Paint            LL51: Pizza            LL62: Retelling Wordless Books            M01: Dinnertime            M08: Baggie Ice Cream            M15: Play Dough            M24: Matzo Balls            M27: Peach Cobbler            M28: Applesauce            M29: Apple Bread            M30: Buried Shapes</p>

		M33: Apple Oat Muffins M40: Cube Trains M41: Making Numerals M43: Pancakes M52: Modeling Clay M53: Black Bean Corn Salad M54: Gingerbread Cookies M57: Yogurt Fruit Dip M64: Five-Layer Dip M65: Cornbread M66: OobEck M67: Fruit Smoothies M68: Trail Mix M69: Cream Cheese & Strawberry Snacks M70: Egg Salad M71: Flat Bread M72: Macaroni & Cheese M73: Oatmeal Raisin Cookies M74: Vegetable Stir Fry M75: Sugar Cookies M76: Orange Banana Yogurt Pops P30: Mixing Paints P31: Tie-Dyed Towels SE05: Character Feelings
INDICATOR	LL.1.2.	Respond to books in a variety of ways (e.g., make predictions, relate to personal experiences).  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL06: Dramatic Story Retelling LL09: Pocket Storytelling: The Mitten LL10: Rhyming Chart LL27: Writing Poems LL33: Clothesline Storytelling LL34: Alphabet Books LL51: Pizza LL53: We're Going on a Trip LL54: Asking Questions LL60: Writing with Wordless Books LL62: Retelling Wordless Books M01: Dinnertime M08: Baggie Ice Cream M10: Biscuits M15: Play Dough M24: Matzo Balls M27: Peach Cobbler M28: Applesauce M29: Apple Bread M30: Buried Shapes M33: Apple Oat Muffins M34: Cover Up M40: Cube Trains M41: Making Numerals M43: Pancakes M52: Modeling Clay M53: Black Bean Corn Salad M54: Gingerbread Cookies M57: Yogurt Fruit Dip M64: Five-Layer Dip M65: Cornbread M66: OobEck M67: Fruit Smoothies M68: Trail Mix M69: Cream Cheese & Strawberry Snacks M70: Egg Salad M71: Flat Bread

		M72: Macaroni & Cheese M73: Oatmeal Raisin Cookies M74: Vegetable Stir Fry M75: Sugar Cookies M76: Orange Banana Yogurt Pops P30: Mixing Paints P31: Tie-Dyed Towels SE05: Character Feelings
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Craft and Structure</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.3.</b>	Know that books and other reading materials have titles, authors, and often, illustrators.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL34: Alphabet Books LL38: Hummus SE05: Character Feelings
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Integration of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.5.</b>	Understand that illustrations and pictures convey meaning.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL05: Jumping Beans LL22: Coupon Match LL33: Clothesline Storytelling LL34: Alphabet Books LL43: Introducing New Vocabulary LL55: Dance & Remember LL60: Writing with Wordless Books LL62: Retelling Wordless Books M07: Ice Cubes M31: Lining It Up M35: Action Patterns M51: Can You Find It? M56: Where's the Beanbag? P16: Body Part Balance P31: Tie-Dyed Towels SE05: Character Feelings SE15: Making Choices SE22: When, Then Statements
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.1.</b>	<b>Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.1.6.</b>	Know that reading is valuable and enjoyable.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL06: Dramatic Story Retelling LL09: Pocket Storytelling: The Mitten LL10: Rhyming Chart LL19: Silly Names LL27: Writing Poems LL33: Clothesline Storytelling LL35: Fruit Salad LL36: Salsa LL37: Roll-Ups LL38: Hummus LL49: Vegetable Soup LL50: Making Shiny Paint LL51: Pizza M01: Dinnertime

		M08: Baggie Ice Cream M15: Play Dough M24: Matzo Balls M27: Peach Cobbler M28: Applesauce M29: Apple Bread M30: Buried Shapes M33: Apple Oat Muffins M40: Cube Trains M41: Making Numerals M43: Pancakes M52: Modeling Clay M53: Black Bean Corn Salad M54: Gingerbread Cookies M57: Yogurt Fruit Dip M64: Five-Layer Dip M65: Cornbread M66: OobEck M67: Fruit Smoothies M68: Trail Mix M69: Cream Cheese & Strawberry Snacks M70: Egg Salad M71: Flat Bread M72: Macaroni & Cheese M73: Oatmeal Raisin Cookies M74: Vegetable Stir Fry M75: Sugar Cookies M76: Orange Banana Yogurt Pops P30: Mixing Paints P31: Tie-Dyed Towels SE05: Character Feelings
INDICATOR	LL.1.7.	Participate in group reading activities and listen to a variety of literature (e.g., stories, poetry, drama, rhymes, songs) and informational texts (e.g., books about real people and places, procedures, letters).  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL06: Dramatic Story Retelling LL09: Pocket Storytelling: The Mitten LL10: Rhyming Chart LL19: Silly Names LL27: Writing Poems LL33: Clothesline Storytelling LL34: Alphabet Books LL51: Pizza LL53: We're Going on a Trip LL54: Asking Questions LL60: Writing with Wordless Books LL62: Retelling Wordless Books M01: Dinnertime M08: Baggie Ice Cream M10: Biscuits M15: Play Dough M24: Matzo Balls M27: Peach Cobbler M28: Applesauce M29: Apple Bread M30: Buried Shapes M33: Apple Oat Muffins M40: Cube Trains M41: Making Numerals M43: Pancakes M52: Modeling Clay M53: Black Bean Corn Salad M54: Gingerbread Cookies

		M57: Yogurt Fruit Dip M64: Five-Layer Dip M65: Cornbread M66: OobEck M67: Fruit Smoothies M68: Trail Mix M69: Cream Cheese & Strawberry Snacks M70: Egg Salad M71: Flat Bread M72: Macaroni & Cheese M73: Oatmeal Raisin Cookies M74: Vegetable Stir Fry M75: Sugar Cookies M76: Orange Banana Yogurt Pops P30: Mixing Paints P31: Tie-Dyed Towels SE05: Character Feelings
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.2.</b>	<b>Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Print Concepts</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.2.1.</b>	Know that print conveys meaning.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL06: Dramatic Story Retelling LL09: Pocket Storytelling: The Mitten LL10: Rhyming Chart LL19: Silly Names LL27: Writing Poems LL33: Clothesline Storytelling LL35: Fruit Salad LL36: Salsa LL37: Roll-Ups LL38: Hummus LL49: Vegetable Soup LL50: Making Shiny Paint LL51: Pizza M01: Dinnertime M08: Baggie Ice Cream M15: Play Dough M24: Matzo Balls M27: Peach Cobbler M28: Applesauce M29: Apple Bread M30: Buried Shapes M33: Apple Oat Muffins M40: Cube Trains M41: Making Numerals M43: Pancakes M52: Modeling Clay M53: Black Bean Corn Salad M54: Gingerbread Cookies M57: Yogurt Fruit Dip M64: Five-Layer Dip M65: Cornbread M66: OobEck M67: Fruit Smoothies M68: Trail Mix M69: Cream Cheese & Strawberry Snacks M70: Egg Salad M71: Flat Bread M72: Macaroni & Cheese M73: Oatmeal Raisin Cookies M74: Vegetable Stir Fry M75: Sugar Cookies

		M76: Orange Banana Yogurt Pops P30: Mixing Paints P31: Tie-Dyed Towels SE05: Character Feelings
INDICATOR	LL.2.2.	<p>Understand some basic print conventions and characteristics of books.</p> <p><u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u></p> LL02: Desktop Publishing LL04: Bookmaking LL20: Baggie Books LL22: Coupon Match LL23: Playing with Environmental Print LL24: Lemonade LL25: What's for Snack? LL30: Knowing Our Friends LL31: I Went Shopping LL34: Alphabet Books LL35: Fruit Salad LL36: Salsa LL37: Roll-Ups LL46: Storyboard LL49: Vegetable Soup LL51: Pizza M27: Peach Cobbler M28: Applesauce M29: Apple Bread M33: Apple Oat Muffins M43: Pancakes M52: Modeling Clay M53: Black Bean Corn Salad M54: Gingerbread Cookies M57: Yogurt Fruit Dip M64: Five-Layer Dip M65: Cornbread M67: Fruit Smoothies M68: Trail Mix M69: Cream Cheese & Strawberry Snacks M70: Egg Salad M71: Flat Bread M72: Macaroni & Cheese M73: Oatmeal Raisin Cookies M74: Vegetable Stir Fry M75: Sugar Cookies M76: Orange Banana Yogurt Pops SE05: Character Feelings
INDICATOR	LL.2.3.	<p>Know that letters have names and there are upper and lower case forms.</p> <p><u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u></p> LL01: Shared Writing LL02: Desktop Publishing LL03: Alphabet Cards LL04: Bookmaking LL05: Jumping Beans LL07: Letters, Letters, Letters LL15: Textured Letters LL17: Walk a Letter LL20: Baggie Books LL21: Buried Treasures LL22: Coupon Match LL23: Playing with Environmental Print LL26: Searching the Web LL28: Stick Letters



		LL29: Making My Name LL30: Knowing Our Friends LL31: I Went Shopping LL32: Describing Art LL34: Alphabet Books LL35: Fruit Salad LL36: Salsa LL37: Roll-Ups LL39: My Daily Journal LL40: What Was for Breakfast? LL41: Our Names, Our Things LL42: Daily Sign-In LL46: Storyboard LL47: The Name Game LL48: D Is for Door LL49: Vegetable Soup LL50: Making Shiny Paint LL51: Pizza LL56: Find the Matching Letter M04: Number Cards
INDICATOR	LL.2.4.	Understand that the sounds of language are represented in print by letters and words.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL01: Shared Writing LL02: Desktop Publishing LL03: Alphabet Cards LL04: Bookmaking LL07: Letters, Letters, Letters LL10: Rhyming Chart LL12: Same Sound Sort LL15: Textured Letters LL16: Tongue Twisters LL17: Walk a Letter LL19: Silly Names LL23: Playing with Environmental Print LL26: Searching the Web LL28: Stick Letters LL29: Making My Name LL32: Describing Art LL40: What Was for Breakfast? LL47: The Name Game LL48: D Is for Door LL50: Making Shiny Paint LL54: Asking Questions LL56: Find the Matching Letter M27: Peach Cobbler
BENCHMARK	LL.2.	Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Phonological Awareness
INDICATOR	LL.2.5.	Discriminate between words and syllables in words.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL52: Tap It, Clap It, Stomp It, Jump It
INDICATOR	LL.2.6.	Recognize that spoken words can be separated into separate sounds and that separate sounds can be combined into spoken words.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL07: Letters, Letters, Letters LL10: Rhyming Chart LL11: Rhyming Riddles LL12: Same Sound Sort

		LL16: Tongue Twisters LL30: Knowing Our Friends LL47: The Name Game LL50: Making Shiny Paint LL52: Tap It, Clap It, Stomp It, Jump It LL57: Photo Writing LL58: Our Super Duper Writing Box LL59: Question Basket LL60: Writing with Wordless Books LL63: Investigating & Recording
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.2.</b>	<b>Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Phonics and Word Recognition</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.2.7.</b>	Know that each letter has its own sound(s) and identify some letter sounds.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL01: Shared Writing LL02: Desktop Publishing LL03: Alphabet Cards LL04: Bookmaking LL07: Letters, Letters, Letters LL10: Rhyming Chart LL12: Same Sound Sort LL15: Textured Letters LL16: Tongue Twisters LL17: Walk a Letter LL19: Silly Names LL23: Playing with Environmental Print LL26: Searching the Web LL28: Stick Letters LL29: Making My Name LL32: Describing Art LL40: What Was for Breakfast? LL47: The Name Game LL48: D Is for Door LL50: Making Shiny Paint LL54: Asking Questions LL56: Find the Matching Letter M27: Peach Cobbler
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.2.8.</b>	Recognize familiar print in the environment (e.g., traffic signs, store logos, own name).  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL10: Rhyming Chart LL20: Baggie Books LL22: Coupon Match LL23: Playing with Environmental Print LL25: What's for Snack? LL28: Stick Letters LL31: I Went Shopping LL47: The Name Game M08: Baggie Ice Cream
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.3.</b>	<b>Students write for a variety of purposes and audiences.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Text Types and Purposes</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.3.1.</b>	Know that writing communicates meaning and information for different purposes.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL39: My Daily Journal LL59: Question Basket P32: Math Journal

INDICATOR	LL.3.2.	<p>Use knowledge of letters to write, copy, or trace familiar words (e.g., own name, mom, dad, no, yes).</p> <p><u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u>            LL04: Bookmaking            LL20: Baggie Books            LL32: Describing Art            LL39: My Daily Journal            LL40: What Was for Breakfast?            LL42: Daily Sign-In            LL45: Observational Drawing            LL57: Photo Writing            LL58: Our Super Duper Writing Box            LL59: Question Basket            LL60: Writing with Wordless Books            LL63: Investigating &amp; Recording            P32: Math Journal            SE15: Making Choices            SE19: Friendship &amp; Love Cards</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.3.	Students write for a variety of purposes and audiences.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Production and Distribution of Writing
INDICATOR	LL.3.3.	<p>Use writing tools and materials (e.g., pencils, crayons, chalk, markers, computers, paper).</p> <p><u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u>            LL04: Bookmaking            LL20: Baggie Books            LL32: Describing Art            LL39: My Daily Journal            LL40: What Was for Breakfast?            LL42: Daily Sign-In            LL45: Observational Drawing            LL57: Photo Writing            LL58: Our Super Duper Writing Box            LL59: Question Basket            LL60: Writing with Wordless Books            LL63: Investigating &amp; Recording            P32: Math Journal            SE15: Making Choices            SE19: Friendship &amp; Love Cards</p>
INDICATOR	LL.3.4.	<p>Use scribbles, shapes, pictures, letters, and dictation to represent thoughts and ideas.</p> <p><u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u>            LL04: Bookmaking            LL20: Baggie Books            LL32: Describing Art            LL39: My Daily Journal            LL40: What Was for Breakfast?            LL42: Daily Sign-In            LL45: Observational Drawing            LL57: Photo Writing            LL58: Our Super Duper Writing Box            LL59: Question Basket            LL60: Writing with Wordless Books            LL63: Investigating &amp; Recording            P32: Math Journal            SE15: Making Choices            SE19: Friendship &amp; Love Cards</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.3.	Students write for a variety of purposes and audiences.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Research to Build and Present Knowledge

INDICATOR	LL.3.5.	<p>Use a variety of ways to find information and solve problems.</p> <p><u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u>  LL26: Searching the Web  LL54: Asking Questions  LL63: Investigating &amp; Recording  M01: Dinnertime  M22: Story Problems  M23: Putting Puzzles Together  M60: Morning, Noon, and Night  M63: Fishing Trip  SE08: Group Problem Solving  SE09: Big Rule, Little Rule  SE13: Conflict Resolution  SE14: Playing Together</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.4.	Students apply a variety of speaking and listening skills.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Comprehension and Collaboration
INDICATOR	LL.4.1.	<p>Engage in conversations.</p> <p><u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u>  LL01: Shared Writing  LL03: Alphabet Cards  LL05: Jumping Beans  LL08: Memory Games  LL09: Pocket Storytelling: The Mitten  LL11: Rhyming Riddles  LL15: Textured Letters  LL17: Walk a Letter  LL18: What's Missing?  LL20: Baggie Books  LL21: Buried Treasures  LL22: Coupon Match  LL23: Playing with Environmental Print  LL24: Lemonade  LL26: Searching the Web  LL30: Knowing Our Friends  LL31: I Went Shopping  LL32: Describing Art  LL34: Alphabet Books  LL35: Fruit Salad  LL36: Salsa  LL37: Roll-Ups  LL38: Hummus  LL41: Our Names, Our Things  LL43: Introducing New Vocabulary  LL44: Rhyming Tubs  LL45: Observational Drawing  LL47: The Name Game  LL49: Vegetable Soup  LL53: We're Going on a Trip  LL54: Asking Questions  LL55: Dance &amp; Remember  LL56: Find the Matching Letter  LL59: Question Basket  LL61: Color Hunt  M01: Dinnertime  M02: Counting &amp; Comparing  M07: Ice Cubes  M09: Bigger Than, Smaller Than, Equal To  M12: Measure &amp; Compare  M14: Patterns  M16: Show Me Five  M17: Guessing Jar</p>

		M18: Bounce & Count M20: I'm Thinking of a Shape M21: Geoboards M25: The Long and Short of It M31: Lining It Up M32: Which Container Holds More? M34: Cover Up M36: We're Going on an Adventure M38: Patterns Under Cover M39: Let's Go Fishing M40: Cube Trains M41: Making Numerals M42: Straw Shapes M44: Musical Water M45: Picture Patterns M46: Nesting Dolls M47: My Shadow and I M48: Wash Day M49: Balancing Act M50: The Farmer Builds a Fence M53: Black Bean Corn Salad M54: Gingerbread Cookies M56: Where's the Beanbag? M58: Missing Lids M59: More or Fewer Towers M60: Morning, Noon, and Night M61: Shake, Rattle, and Roll M62: How Big Around? M77: Board Games M79: Ping-Pong Pick-Up P01: Let's Sew P02: Play Dough Weaving P03: Twisted Pretzels P04: Kick High P05: Throw Hard, Throw Far P06: Catching With a Scoop P07: Balloon Catch P08: Cutting With Scissors P09: Up and Away P10: Jumping Rope P11: Jump the River P12: Exploring Pathways P13: Punting P14: Moving Through the Forest P15: Dribble Kick P16: Body Part Balance P17: Balance on a Beam P18: Dribbling a Ball P19: Bounce & Catch P20: Body Shapes & Sizes P21: Hopping P22: Follow the Leader P23: Ways to Travel P24: Swing & Jump Rope P25: Kick Hard P26: Keep It Up P27: Galloping P28: Balloon Pong P29: Stop & Go P30: Mixing Paints P31: Tie-Dyed Towels P32: Math Journal P33: Obstacle Course SE01: Site Visits SE02: Look Who's Here!
--	--	--

		SE03: Calm-Down Place SE04: Actively Listening to Children SE05: Character Feelings SE06: Talk About Feelings SE07: Good-Byes SE08: Group Problem Solving SE09: Big Rule, Little Rule SE10: My Turn at the Microphone SE11: Great Groups SE12: Classroom Jobs SE13: Conflict Resolution SE14: Playing Together SE15: Making Choices SE16: "I" Statements SE17: Supporting Children to Use Their Words SE18: Encouragement SE19: Friendship & Love Cards SE20: Cleanup Time SE21: Sunshine Message Board SE22: When, Then Statements SE23: Related Consequences SE24: I Don't Like That! SE25: What Can We Build Together? SE26: Making A Mural
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.4.</b>	<b>Students apply a variety of speaking and listening skills.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.4.3.</b>	Use non-verbal cues to communicate needs, opinions, ideas, experiences, and emotions.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL10: Rhyming Chart LL15: Textured Letters LL18: What's Missing? LL19: Silly Names LL26: Searching the Web LL30: Knowing Our Friends LL44: Rhyming Tubs LL47: The Name Game LL48: D Is for Door M03: Seek & Find M04: Number Cards M10: Biscuits M19: Which Has More? M21: Geoboards M29: Apple Bread M32: Which Container Holds More? M35: Action Patterns M37: Secret Numbers M52: Modeling Clay M58: Missing Lids M62: How Big Around? M73: Oatmeal Raisin Cookies M76: Orange Banana Yogurt Pops M77: Board Games P05: Throw Hard, Throw Far P06: Catching With a Scoop P12: Exploring Pathways P15: Dribble Kick P16: Body Part Balance P24: Swing & Jump Rope P25: Kick Hard P27: Galloping SE01: Site Visits

		SE02: Look Who's Here! SE03: Calm-Down Place SE04: Actively Listening to Children SE05: Character Feelings SE06: Talk About Feelings SE07: Good-Byes SE08: Group Problem Solving SE09: Big Rule, Little Rule SE10: My Turn at the Microphone SE11: Great Groups SE12: Classroom Jobs SE13: Conflict Resolution SE14: Playing Together SE15: Making Choices SE16: "I" Statements SE17: Supporting Children to Use Their Words SE18: Encouragement SE19: Friendship & Love Cards SE20: Cleanup Time SE21: Sunshine Message Board SE22: When, Then Statements SE23: Related Consequences SE24: I Don't Like That! SE25: What Can We Build Together? SE26: Making A Mural
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.5.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Conventions of Standard English</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.5.1.</b>	Apply basic grammatical structures in spoken language.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL32: Describing Art LL61: Color Hunt M14: Patterns M22: Story Problems M28: Applesauce M36: We're Going on an Adventure M40: Cube Trains M50: The Farmer Builds a Fence P06: Catching With a Scoop P07: Balloon Catch P11: Jump the River P14: Moving Through the Forest P24: Swing & Jump Rope P31: Tie-Dyed Towels SE01: Site Visits SE03: Calm-Down Place SE06: Talk About Feelings SE08: Group Problem Solving SE13: Conflict Resolution
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.5.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Knowledge of Language</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.5.2.</b>	Use language for a variety of purposes (e.g., to speak, sing, act out, share information, and recite familiar texts.)  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL05: Jumping Beans LL06: Dramatic Story Retelling LL10: Rhyming Chart LL12: Same Sound Sort LL14: Did You Ever See...? LL17: Walk a Letter



		LL30: Knowing Our Friends LL31: I Went Shopping LL44: Rhyming Tubs LL52: Tap It, Clap It, Stomp It, Jump It LL53: We're Going on a Trip LL55: Dance & Remember LL56: Find the Matching Letter LL62: Retelling Wordless Books M01: Dinnertime M13: Nursery Rhyme Count M15: Play Dough M30: Buried Shapes M35: Action Patterns M36: We're Going on an Adventure M37: Secret Numbers M39: Let's Go Fishing M47: My Shadow and I M50: The Farmer Builds a Fence M55: Stepping Stones M63: Fishing Trip P11: Jump the River P13: Punting P14: Moving Through the Forest P20: Body Shapes & Sizes P22: Follow the Leader P23: Ways to Travel P27: Galloping SE04: Actively Listening to Children SE05: Character Feelings SE08: Group Problem Solving SE09: Big Rule, Little Rule SE20: Cleanup Time SE24: I Don't Like That!
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.5.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.5.3.</b>	Understand and use new vocabulary and descriptive language to describe feelings, thoughts, experiences, and observations.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL02: Desktop Publishing LL05: Jumping Beans LL07: Letters, Letters, Letters LL08: Memory Games LL15: Textured Letters LL17: Walk a Letter LL18: What's Missing? LL19: Silly Names LL20: Baggie Books LL21: Buried Treasures LL22: Coupon Match LL23: Playing with Environmental Print LL27: Writing Poems LL32: Describing Art LL33: Clothesline Storytelling LL34: Alphabet Books LL35: Fruit Salad LL36: Salsa LL37: Roll-Ups LL38: Hummus LL40: What Was for Breakfast? LL41: Our Names, Our Things LL44: Rhyming Tubs LL45: Observational Drawing

		LL48: D Is for Door LL49: Vegetable Soup LL50: Making Shiny Paint LL51: Pizza LL53: We're Going on a Trip LL56: Find the Matching Letter LL61: Color Hunt LL62: Retelling Wordless Books M02: Counting & Comparing M03: Seek & Find M05: Sorting & Classifying M07: Ice Cubes M08: Baggie Ice Cream M11: Graphing M20: I'm Thinking of a Shape M23: Putting Puzzles Together M24: Matzo Balls M25: The Long and Short of It M27: Peach Cobbler M28: Applesauce M29: Apple Bread M30: Buried Shapes M32: Which Container Holds More? M33: Apple Oat Muffins M34: Cover Up M36: We're Going on an Adventure M38: Patterns Under Cover M42: Straw Shapes M43: Pancakes M44: Musical Water M45: Picture Patterns M46: Nesting Dolls M47: My Shadow and I M48: Wash Day M50: The Farmer Builds a Fence M51: Can You Find It? M52: Modeling Clay M53: Black Bean Corn Salad M54: Gingerbread Cookies M55: Stepping Stones M56: Where's the Beanbag? M57: Yogurt Fruit Dip M58: Missing Lids M59: More or Fewer Towers M60: Morning, Noon, and Night M61: Shake, Rattle, and Roll M62: How Big Around? M63: Fishing Trip M64: Five-Layer Dip M65: Cornbread M66: OobEck M67: Fruit Smoothies M68: Trail Mix M69: Cream Cheese & Strawberry Snacks M70: Egg Salad M71: Flat Bread M72: Macaroni & Cheese M73: Oatmeal Raisin Cookies M74: Vegetable Stir Fry M75: Sugar Cookies M76: Orange Banana Yogurt Pops M78: Math Collage SE01: Site Visits SE02: Look Who's Here! SE03: Calm-Down Place
--	--	---

		SE04: Actively Listening to Children SE05: Character Feelings SE06: Talk About Feelings SE07: Good-Byes SE08: Group Problem Solving SE09: Big Rule, Little Rule SE10: My Turn at the Microphone SE11: Great Groups SE12: Classroom Jobs SE13: Conflict Resolution SE14: Playing Together SE15: Making Choices SE16: "I" Statements SE17: Supporting Children to Use Their Words SE18: Encouragement SE19: Friendship & Love Cards SE20: Cleanup Time SE21: Sunshine Message Board SE22: When, Then Statements SE23: Related Consequences SE24: I Don't Like That! SE25: What Can We Build Together? SE26: Making A Mural
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.MTH.</b>	<b>Mathematics and Logical Thinking</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.1.</b>	<b>Students understand counting and cardinality.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Number Names and the Count Sequence</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.1.</b>	Demonstrate an understanding that numbers are always in the same order: 1, 2, 3 (stable order counting principle), and that the order when counting objects does not affect the total (order irrelevance counting principle).  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL22: Coupon Match M04: Number Cards M16: Show Me Five M39: Let's Go Fishing M63: Fishing Trip
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.2.</b>	Use number names with written numerals.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> M04: Number Cards M37: Secret Numbers
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.1.</b>	<b>Students understand counting and cardinality.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Count Objects</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.4.</b>	Demonstrate understanding of one-to-one correspondence between objects and numbers.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL22: Coupon Match M04: Number Cards M39: Let's Go Fishing M63: Fishing Trip
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.1.</b>	<b>Students understand counting and cardinality.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Compare Numbers</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.1.6.</b>	Demonstrates ability to compare quantities of objects.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL49: Vegetable Soup

		M02: Counting & Comparing M03: Seek & Find M59: More or Fewer Towers
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.2.</b>	Students begin to develop an understanding of operations and algebraic thinking.
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		Addition as adding to, and subtraction as taking from
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.2.1.</b>	Recognize that the number of objects can change when they are added or taken away from a group.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> M01: Dinnertime M13: Nursery Rhyme Count M22: Story Problems M63: Fishing Trip M77: Board Games M78: Math Collage
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.2.2.</b>	Use objects to solve simple addition (e.g., joining; combining two parts to make a whole) and subtraction (e.g., separating) problems within 5.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> M01: Dinnertime M13: Nursery Rhyme Count M22: Story Problems M63: Fishing Trip M77: Board Games M78: Math Collage
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.2.</b>	Students begin to develop an understanding of operations and algebraic thinking.
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		Patterns
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.2.3.</b>	Recognize, duplicate, and extend simple patterns of objects, sounds, and movements using manipulatives.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL31: I Went Shopping M14: Patterns M35: Action Patterns M38: Patterns Under Cover M40: Cube Trains M45: Picture Patterns
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.3.</b>	Students understand measurement and data.
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		Compare measurable attributes
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.3.1.</b>	Compare objects based on their attributes (e.g., two- or three-dimensional, containers which hold more or less of something).  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> M07: Ice Cubes M09: Bigger Than, Smaller Than, Equal To M10: Biscuits M12: Measure & Compare M15: Play Dough M24: Matzo Balls M25: The Long and Short of It M26: Huff & Puff M27: Peach Cobbler M28: Applesauce M29: Apple Bread M31: Lining It Up M32: Which Container Holds More?

		M33: Apple Oat Muffins M43: Pancakes M44: Musical Water M52: Modeling Clay M53: Black Bean Corn Salad M54: Gingerbread Cookies M57: Yogurt Fruit Dip M62: How Big Around? M64: Five-Layer Dip M65: Cornbread M66: OobEck M69: Cream Cheese & Strawberry Snacks M70: Egg Salad M71: Flat Bread M72: Macaroni & Cheese M73: Oatmeal Raisin Cookies M74: Vegetable Stir Fry M75: Sugar Cookies M76: Orange Banana Yogurt Pops P32: Math Journal
INDICATOR	MTH.3.2.	Use standard or nonstandard measurement techniques to measure objects.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL24: Lemonade LL38: Hummus LL50: Making Shiny Paint LL51: Pizza M07: Ice Cubes M08: Baggie Ice Cream M09: Bigger Than, Smaller Than, Equal To M10: Biscuits M12: Measure & Compare M15: Play Dough M24: Matzo Balls M26: Huff & Puff M27: Peach Cobbler M28: Applesauce M29: Apple Bread M33: Apple Oat Muffins M43: Pancakes M49: Balancing Act M62: How Big Around? M64: Five-Layer Dip M65: Cornbread M66: OobEck M69: Cream Cheese & Strawberry Snacks M70: Egg Salad M71: Flat Bread M72: Macaroni & Cheese M73: Oatmeal Raisin Cookies M74: Vegetable Stir Fry M75: Sugar Cookies M76: Orange Banana Yogurt Pops
BENCHMARK	MTH.3.	Students understand measurement and data.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Classify objects
INDICATOR	MTH.3.3.	Order objects by size and length.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> M07: Ice Cubes M09: Bigger Than, Smaller Than, Equal To M12: Measure & Compare M25: The Long and Short of It

		M26: Huff & Puff M31: Lining It Up M62: How Big Around? P32: Math Journal
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.4.</b>	<b>Students begin to develop geometric thinking.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Identify and describe shapes</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.4.1.</b>	Identifies, draws, builds, and names common two- or three-dimensional shapes.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> M20: I'm Thinking of a Shape M21: Geoboards M23: Putting Puzzles Together M30: Buried Shapes M42: Straw Shapes M47: My Shadow and I M50: The Farmer Builds a Fence M61: Shake, Rattle, and Roll
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.4.</b>	<b>Students begin to develop geometric thinking.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Spatial Sense</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.4.2.</b>	Use vocabulary to describe or indicate directionality, order, or position of objects.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> M01: Dinnertime M36: We're Going on an Adventure M47: My Shadow and I M51: Can You Find It? M55: Stepping Stones M56: Where's the Beanbag?
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.SCI.</b>	<b>Science and Problem Solving</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SCI.1.</b>	<b>Students understand the unifying concepts and processes of science.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Consistency and Change</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.1.1.</b>	Know and describe the sequence of daily routines.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> M39: Let's Go Fishing M44: Musical Water P01: Let's Sew P02: Play Dough Weaving
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.1.2.</b>	Recognize and inquire about simple cause and effect relationships (e.g., if you go outside when it is raining you will get wet).  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> M26: Huff & Puff
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.1.3.</b>	Observe and describe changes (e.g., ice to water) that occur in the world, including changes to living things and natural processes (e.g., weather, day/night cycle).  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL24: Lemonade M07: Ice Cubes M08: Baggie Ice Cream
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SCI.2.</b>	<b>Students use the process of science inquiry.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Scientific Inquiry</b>

INDICATOR	SCI.2.1.	<p>Use simple tools (e.g., magnifying glass, binoculars, maps, eye droppers, computers) and simple machines (e.g., lever, wheel, axle, pulley, wedge) to investigate their environment.</p> <p><u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u></p> <p>LL24: Lemonade  LL25: What's for Snack?  LL35: Fruit Salad  LL36: Salsa  LL37: Roll-Ups  LL38: Hummus  LL49: Vegetable Soup  LL50: Making Shiny Paint  LL51: Pizza  M07: Ice Cubes  M08: Baggie Ice Cream  M09: Bigger Than, Smaller Than, Equal To  M10: Biscuits  M12: Measure &amp; Compare  M15: Play Dough  M24: Matzo Balls  M25: The Long and Short of It  M26: Huff &amp; Puff  M27: Peach Cobbler  M28: Applesauce  M29: Apple Bread  M32: Which Container Holds More?  M33: Apple Oat Muffins  M34: Cover Up  M43: Pancakes  M44: Musical Water  M45: Picture Patterns  M49: Balancing Act  M52: Modeling Clay  M53: Black Bean Corn Salad  M54: Gingerbread Cookies  M58: Missing Lids  M65: Cornbread  M66: OobEck  M67: Fruit Smoothies  M68: Trail Mix  M69: Cream Cheese &amp; Strawberry Snacks  M70: Egg Salad  M71: Flat Bread  M72: Macaroni &amp; Cheese  M73: Oatmeal Raisin Cookies  M74: Vegetable Stir Fry  M75: Sugar Cookies  M76: Orange Banana Yogurt Pops  P01: Let's Sew  P02: Play Dough Weaving</p>
INDICATOR	SCI.2.2.	<p>Use their five senses to manipulate materials and learn about the environment.</p> <p><u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u></p> <p>LL15: Textured Letters  LL21: Buried Treasures  LL27: Writing Poems  LL45: Observational Drawing  M45: Picture Patterns</p>
INDICATOR	SCI.2.3.	<p>Gather and record simple information through discussions and drawings about their environment (e.g., weather).</p> <p><u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u></p>



		LL45: Observational Drawing LL57: Photo Writing LL63: Investigating & Recording M07: Ice Cubes M09: Bigger Than, Smaller Than, Equal To M11: Graphing
INDICATOR	SCI.2.4.	Make predictions and generate ideas based on past experience, observations, and information.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> M18: Bounce & Count M32: Which Container Holds More?
BENCHMARK	SCI.3.	Students understand the basic concepts and principles of physical science.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Properties of Matter
INDICATOR	SCI.3.1.	Use words to identify, describe, and compare objects based on physical characteristics.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL02: Desktop Publishing LL07: Letters, Letters, Letters LL09: Pocket Storytelling: The Mitten LL15: Textured Letters LL21: Buried Treasures LL24: Lemonade LL25: What's for Snack? LL26: Searching the Web LL27: Writing Poems LL35: Fruit Salad LL36: Salsa LL37: Roll-Ups LL38: Hummus LL43: Introducing New Vocabulary LL45: Observational Drawing LL49: Vegetable Soup LL50: Making Shiny Paint LL51: Pizza LL53: We're Going on a Trip LL54: Asking Questions LL57: Photo Writing LL61: Color Hunt LL63: Investigating & Recording M02: Counting & Comparing M03: Seek & Find M05: Sorting & Classifying M07: Ice Cubes M08: Baggie Ice Cream M09: Bigger Than, Smaller Than, Equal To M10: Biscuits M11: Graphing M12: Measure & Compare M15: Play Dough M18: Bounce & Count M20: I'm Thinking of a Shape M21: Geoboards M24: Matzo Balls M25: The Long and Short of It M26: Huff & Puff M27: Peach Cobbler M28: Applesauce M29: Apple Bread M32: Which Container Holds More? M33: Apple Oat Muffins

		M34: Cover Up M39: Let's Go Fishing M43: Pancakes M44: Musical Water M45: Picture Patterns M49: Balancing Act M52: Modeling Clay M53: Black Bean Corn Salad M54: Gingerbread Cookies M58: Missing Lids M64: Five-Layer Dip M65: Cornbread M66: OobEck M67: Fruit Smoothies M68: Trail Mix M69: Cream Cheese & Strawberry Snacks M70: Egg Salad M71: Flat Bread M72: Macaroni & Cheese M73: Oatmeal Raisin Cookies M74: Vegetable Stir Fry M75: Sugar Cookies M76: Orange Banana Yogurt Pops M79: Ping-Pong Pick-Up P01: Let's Sew P02: Play Dough Weaving P04: Kick High P05: Throw Hard, Throw Far P07: Balloon Catch P10: Jumping Rope P12: Exploring Pathways P14: Moving Through the Forest P15: Dribble Kick P18: Dribbling a Ball P19: Bounce & Catch P24: Swing & Jump Rope P25: Kick Hard P26: Keep It Up P28: Balloon Pong P30: Mixing Paints P31: Tie-Dyed Towels P32: Math Journal SE01: Site Visits
INDICATOR	SCI.3.2.	Observe and describe the physical properties of materials (e.g., liquids or solids found in the everyday environment).  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL15: Textured Letters LL61: Color Hunt M02: Counting & Comparing M03: Seek & Find M05: Sorting & Classifying M07: Ice Cubes M08: Baggie Ice Cream M09: Bigger Than, Smaller Than, Equal To M20: I'm Thinking of a Shape M21: Geoboards M49: Balancing Act M58: Missing Lids P30: Mixing Paints P31: Tie-Dyed Towels
BENCHMARK	SCI.4.	Students understand the basic concepts and principles of life science.
GRADE LEVEL		Characteristics of Organisms

<b>EXPECTATION</b>		
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SCI.4.1.</b>	Develop awareness of the needs of living things.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL53: We're Going on a Trip
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.SS.</b>	<b>Social Studies</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SS.1.</b>	<b>Students apply social studies skills and resources.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Map Skills</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SS.1.2.</b>	Understand that maps, visuals, and objects can represent places.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> M51: Can You Find It?
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SS.4.</b>	<b>Students understand the development, functions, and forms of various political institutions and the role of the citizen in government and society.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Citizenship</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SS.4.2.</b>	Demonstrate an awareness of rules and routines in the classroom, community, and family life.  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> LL42: Daily Sign-In M77: Board Games P04: Kick High P09: Up and Away SE01: Site Visits SE02: Look Who's Here! SE07: Good-Byes SE09: Big Rule, Little Rule SE12: Classroom Jobs SE20: Cleanup Time
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SS.4.4.</b>	Begin to understand various group decision-making processes (e.g., voting, consensus, handshake, "boss").  <u>Intentional Teaching Cards</u> SE08: Group Problem Solving SE09: Big Rule, Little Rule

**Mighty Minutes**  
**State:** North Dakota Pre-Kindergarten Content Standards  
**Subject:** Early Childhood Education  
**Grade:** Ages 3-5

<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.SED.</b>	<b>Social and Emotional Development</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>SED.2.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate a developing ability to interact with others.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Interactions with Peers and Adults</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.2.4.</b>	<p>Begin to develop peer friendships through group activities, tasks, and play.</p> <p><u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM78: Hello Friends</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.2.5.</b>	<p>Develop positive relationships with adults.</p> <p><u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM78: Hello Friends</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>SED.2.6.</b>	<p>With guidance and support, recognize and respect the feelings, opinions, and needs of others, and offer help.</p> <p><u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM78: Hello Friends</p>
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.APL.</b>	<b>Approaches to Play &amp; Learning</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>APL.2.</b>	<b>Students engage in learning through a variety of approaches and cognitive processes.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Pretend play</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>APL.2.4.</b>	<p>Substitutes one object for another in pretend play or pretends with objects that may or may not be present.</p> <p><u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM41: The Imaginary Ball MM63: Going on a Journey MM83: Let's Make a Cake MM84: Let's Make Letters MM90: Little Miss Muffet</p>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>APL.2.5.</b>	<p>Uses imagination to create a variety of ideas, role plays, and fantasy situations.</p> <p><u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM10: Words in Motion MM11: What Is My Job? MM12: Ticky Ricky MM16: Nothing, Nothing, Something MM17: Leaping Sounds MM25: Freeze MM30: Bounce, Bounce, Bounce MM32: Walk the Line MM34: The Wave MM35: My Name, Too! MM36: Body Patterns MM37: Little Ball MM38: Spatial Patterns MM39: Let's Pretend MM40: Clap a Friend's Name MM41: The Imaginary Ball MM42: Come Play With Me MM43: Bouncing Big Brown Balls MM45: I'm a Sturdy Oak Tree MM49: A Tree My Size MM51: High in the Tree</p>

		MM53: Three Rowdy Children MM57: Find the Letter Sound MM58: A-Hunting We Will Go MM59: Clap the Beat MM60: The Name Dance MM63: Going on a Journey MM65: People Patterns MM67: Let's Stick Together MM70: The Kids Go Marching In MM72: My Body Jumps MM73: Are You Ready? MM74: Jack in the Box MM75: Busy Bees MM78: Hello Friends MM79: Here Is the Beehive MM81: Humpty Dumpty MM83: Let's Make a Cake MM84: Let's Make Letters MM86: Listening Story MM87: One, Two, Buckle My Shoe MM89: We Like Clapping MM90: Little Miss Muffet MM91: Move to the Beat MM92: Name Cheer MM93: Oh, Dear! What Can the Matter Be? MM96: The Old Man MM97: Shape Hunt MM99: Let's All Follow
INDICATOR	APL.2.6.	Engages in elaborate sustained imagined play and can distinguish between real life and fantasy.  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM10: Words in Motion MM11: What Is My Job? MM12: Ticky Ricky MM16: Nothing, Nothing, Something MM17: Leaping Sounds MM25: Freeze MM30: Bounce, Bounce, Bounce MM32: Walk the Line MM34: The Wave MM35: My Name, Too! MM36: Body Patterns MM37: Little Ball MM38: Spatial Patterns MM39: Let's Pretend MM40: Clap a Friend's Name MM41: The Imaginary Ball MM42: Come Play With Me MM43: Bouncing Big Brown Balls MM45: I'm a Sturdy Oak Tree MM49: A Tree My Size MM51: High in the Tree MM53: Three Rowdy Children MM57: Find the Letter Sound MM58: A-Hunting We Will Go MM59: Clap the Beat MM60: The Name Dance MM63: Going on a Journey MM65: People Patterns MM67: Let's Stick Together MM70: The Kids Go Marching In MM72: My Body Jumps MM73: Are You Ready? MM74: Jack in the Box

		MM75: Busy Bees MM78: Hello Friends MM79: Here Is the Beehive MM81: Humpty Dumpty MM83: Let's Make a Cake MM84: Let's Make Letters MM86: Listening Story MM87: One, Two, Buckle My Shoe MM89: We Like Clapping MM90: Little Miss Muffet MM91: Move to the Beat MM92: Name Cheer MM93: Oh, Dear! What Can the Matter Be? MM96: The Old Man MM97: Shape Hunt MM99: Let's All Follow
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.PD.</b>	<b>Physical Development</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>PD.1.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate motor skills and movement patterns needed to perform a variety of physical activities.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Movement Skills</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.1.</b>	Combine large motor movements (e.g., pulling, throwing, catching, kicking, rolling, riding) with the use of equipment (e.g., balls, bean bags, playground equipment).  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM08: Clap the Missing Word MM10: Words in Motion MM13: Simon Says MM14: Scat Singing MM29: Baa, Baa, Black Sheep MM34: The Wave MM44: Two Plump Armadillos MM56: I Had a Little Nut Tree MM63: Going on a Journey MM67: Let's Stick Together
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.2.</b>	Engage in a variety of activities that require fine motor skills (e.g., art projects, manipulative toys, dressing).  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM08: Clap the Missing Word MM13: Simon Says MM14: Scat Singing MM29: Baa, Baa, Black Sheep MM44: Two Plump Armadillos MM56: I Had a Little Nut Tree MM63: Going on a Journey
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>PD.1.</b>	<b>Students demonstrate motor skills and movement patterns needed to perform a variety of physical activities.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Control in Movement</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>PD.1.3.</b>	Develop large body muscle control and coordination by engaging in a variety of physical activities (e.g., jumping, skipping, running, hopping, galloping, climbing, crawling, rolling).  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM08: Clap the Missing Word MM10: Words in Motion MM13: Simon Says MM14: Scat Singing MM29: Baa, Baa, Black Sheep MM34: The Wave

		MM44: Two Plump Armadillos MM56: I Had a Little Nut Tree MM63: Going on a Journey MM67: Let's Stick Together
INDICATOR	PD.1.5.	Use eye-hand coordination to complete tasks (e.g., stringing beads, doing puzzles, using clay, tracing, lacing, cutting with scissors, pouring).  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM08: Clap the Missing Word MM13: Simon Says MM14: Scat Singing MM29: Baa, Baa, Black Sheep MM44: Two Plump Armadillos MM56: I Had a Little Nut Tree MM63: Going on a Journey
INDICATOR	PD.1.6.	Manipulate a variety of objects (e.g., clothing, blocks) and tools (e.g., writing and art tools, utensils).  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM08: Clap the Missing Word MM13: Simon Says MM14: Scat Singing MM29: Baa, Baa, Black Sheep MM44: Two Plump Armadillos MM56: I Had a Little Nut Tree MM63: Going on a Journey
BENCHMARK	PD.2.	Students understand and apply movement concepts, principles, strategies, and tactics to learn and perform physical activities.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Movement Concepts
INDICATOR	PD.2.1.	Demonstrate awareness of space and directionality in relationship to stationary and moving objects or boundaries (e.g., walls, lines, circles, bases) and respond to spatial directions.  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM10: Words in Motion MM19: I Spy With My Little Eye MM31: What's Inside the Box? MM34: The Wave MM48: Feely Box MM49: A Tree My Size MM67: Let's Stick Together MM68: I Have a Secret MM75: Busy Bees MM76: Describing Things
BENCHMARK	PD.4.	Students understand and apply fitness concepts to achieve and maintain a health-enhancing level of physical fitness.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Physiological Response to Physical Activity
INDICATOR	PD.4.2.	Exhibit control, strength, and dexterity in hand muscles.  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM08: Clap the Missing Word MM13: Simon Says MM14: Scat Singing MM29: Baa, Baa, Black Sheep MM44: Two Plump Armadillos MM56: I Had a Little Nut Tree MM63: Going on a Journey
CONTENT STANDARD	ND.ART.	Expressive Arts and Creative Thinking
BENCHMARK	ART.1.	Students engage in dance.



GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Movement Elements
INDICATOR	ART.1.1.	<p>Coordinate movements in response to beat or rhythm in music.</p> <p><u>Mighty Minutes</u>  MM10: Words in Motion  MM34: The Wave  MM67: Let's Stick Together</p>
BENCHMARK	ART.2.	Students engage in drama.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Acting
INDICATOR	ART.2.1.	<p>Use a variety of materials and play processes in dramatic play and assume different roles or characters.</p> <p><u>Mighty Minutes</u>  MM10: Words in Motion  MM11: What Is My Job?  MM12: Ticky Ricky  MM16: Nothing, Nothing, Something  MM17: Leaping Sounds  MM25: Freeze  MM30: Bounce, Bounce, Bounce  MM32: Walk the Line  MM34: The Wave  MM35: My Name, Too!  MM36: Body Patterns  MM37: Little Ball  MM38: Spatial Patterns  MM39: Let's Pretend  MM40: Clap a Friend's Name  MM41: The Imaginary Ball  MM42: Come Play With Me  MM43: Bouncing Big Brown Balls  MM45: I'm a Sturdy Oak Tree  MM49: A Tree My Size  MM51: High in the Tree  MM53: Three Rowdy Children  MM57: Find the Letter Sound  MM58: A-Hunting We Will Go  MM59: Clap the Beat  MM60: The Name Dance  MM63: Going on a Journey  MM65: People Patterns  MM67: Let's Stick Together  MM70: The Kids Go Marching In  MM72: My Body Jumps  MM73: Are You Ready?  MM74: Jack in the Box  MM75: Busy Bees  MM78: Hello Friends  MM79: Here Is the Beehive  MM81: Humpty Dumpty  MM83: Let's Make a Cake  MM84: Let's Make Letters  MM86: Listening Story  MM87: One, Two, Buckle My Shoe  MM89: We Like Clapping  MM90: Little Miss Muffet  MM91: Move to the Beat  MM92: Name Cheer  MM93: Oh, Dear! What Can the Matter Be?  MM96: The Old Man  MM97: Shape Hunt  MM99: Let's All Follow</p>

BENCHMARK	ART.3.	Students engage with music.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Singing
INDICATOR	ART.3.1.	<p>Sing to music.</p> <p><u>Mighty Minutes</u>  MM01: The People in Your Neighborhood  MM03: Purple Pants  MM06: This Is the Way  MM08: Clap the Missing Word  MM100: La, La, La  MM11: What Is My Job?  MM14: Scat Singing  MM20: I Can Make a Circle  MM23: Hi-Ho, the Derry-O  MM24: Dinky Do  MM29: Baa, Baa, Black Sheep  MM30: Bounce, Bounce, Bounce  MM38: Spatial Patterns  MM39: Let's Pretend  MM40: Clap a Friend's Name  MM43: Bouncing Big Brown Balls  MM45: I'm a Sturdy Oak Tree  MM52: Walk Around the Shapes  MM53: Three Rowdy Children  MM54: The Green Grass Grows  MM58: A-Hunting We Will Go  MM60: The Name Dance  MM64: Paper Towel Rap  MM66: Musical Junk  MM69: The Litter Monster  MM70: The Kids Go Marching In  MM71: Recycle Song  MM72: My Body Jumps  MM77: Hello Bingo  MM78: Hello Friends  MM81: Humpty Dumpty  MM83: Let's Make a Cake  MM84: Let's Make Letters  MM89: We Like Clapping  MM91: Move to the Beat  MM93: Oh, Dear! What Can the Matter Be?  MM94: Old MacDonald  MM96: The Old Man  MM99: Let's All Follow</p>
BENCHMARK	ART.3.	Students engage with music.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Instrumental Performance
INDICATOR	ART.3.2.	<p>Play simple musical instruments.</p> <p><u>Mighty Minutes</u>  MM66: Musical Junk</p>
BENCHMARK	ART.3.	Students engage with music.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Listening
INDICATOR	ART.3.3.	<p>Listen to music with attention.</p> <p><u>Mighty Minutes</u>  MM66: Musical Junk</p>
BENCHMARK	ART.4.	Students engage in visual arts.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Visual Art Media, Techniques, and Processes

INDICATOR	ART.4.1.	Use a variety of media and techniques to create art, including a variety of two-dimensional and three-dimensional processes.  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM64: Paper Towel Rap
BENCHMARK	ART.4.	Students engage in visual arts.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Subject Matter, Theme, Symbols, and Ideas in Visual Art
INDICATOR	ART.4.2.	Create art work that depicts objects and events and/or expresses feelings, thoughts, and ideas.  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM64: Paper Towel Rap
BENCHMARK	ART.4.	Students engage in visual arts.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Connections
INDICATOR	ART.4.3.	Share and discuss own art work with others, including opinions, likes, and dislikes about artistic creations.  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM64: Paper Towel Rap
CONTENT STANDARD	ND. LL.	Language and Literacy
BENCHMARK	LL.1.	Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Key Ideas and Details
INDICATOR	LL.1.2.	Respond to books in a variety of ways (e.g., make predictions, relate to personal experiences).  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM69: The Litter Monster MM90: Little Miss Muffet
BENCHMARK	LL.1.	Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Integration of Knowledge and Ideas
INDICATOR	LL.1.5.	Understand that illustrations and pictures convey meaning.  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM54: The Green Grass Grows MM88: Disappearing Rhymes
BENCHMARK	LL.1.	Students read a variety of literature and informational texts.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity
INDICATOR	LL.1.7.	Participate in group reading activities and listen to a variety of literature (e.g., stories, poetry, drama, rhymes, songs) and informational texts (e.g., books about real people and places, procedures, letters).  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM37: Little Ball MM42: Come Play With Me MM49: A Tree My Size MM56: I Had a Little Nut Tree MM69: The Litter Monster MM90: Little Miss Muffet
BENCHMARK	LL.2.	Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Print Concepts
INDICATOR	LL.2.2.	Understand some basic print conventions and characteristics of books.

		<u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM08: Clap the Missing Word MM10: Words in Motion
INDICATOR	LL.2.3.	<p>Know that letters have names and there are upper and lower case forms.</p> <p><u>Mighty Minutes</u>  MM07: Hippity, Hoppity, How Many?  MM09: Writing in the Air  MM15: Say It, Show It  MM22: Hot or Cold 3-D Shapes  MM25: Freeze  MM32: Walk the Line  MM33: Thumbs Up  MM36: Body Patterns  MM47: Step Up  MM52: Walk Around the Shapes  MM57: Find the Letter Sound  MM58: A-Hunting We Will Go  MM75: Busy Bees  MM77: Hello Bingo  MM83: Let's Make a Cake  MM92: Name Cheer  MM96: The Old Man  MM97: Shape Hunt  MM98: I Have One</p>
INDICATOR	LL.2.4.	<p>Understand that the sounds of language are represented in print by letters and words.</p> <p><u>Mighty Minutes</u>  MM47: Step Up</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.2.	Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Phonological Awareness
INDICATOR	LL.2.5.	<p>Discriminate between words and syllables in words.</p> <p><u>Mighty Minutes</u>  MM100: La, La, La  MM17: Leaping Sounds  MM40: Clap a Friend's Name  MM55: Mr. Forgetful  MM59: Clap the Beat  MM60: The Name Dance  MM85: Listen For Your Name  MM95: Sorting Syllables</p>
INDICATOR	LL.2.6.	<p>Recognize that spoken words can be separated into separate sounds and that separate sounds can be combined into spoken words.</p> <p><u>Mighty Minutes</u>  MM31: What's Inside the Box?  MM50: 1, 2, 3, What Do I See?</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.2.	Students apply basic skills in reading foundations.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Phonics and Word Recognition
INDICATOR	LL.2.7.	<p>Know that each letter has its own sound(s) and identify some letter sounds.</p> <p><u>Mighty Minutes</u>  MM47: Step Up</p>
BENCHMARK	LL.4.	Students apply a variety of speaking and listening skills.

GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Comprehension and Collaboration
INDICATOR	LL.4.1.	Engage in conversations.  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM45: I'm a Sturdy Oak Tree MM68: I Have a Secret MM82: Let's Clean Up! MM90: Little Miss Muffet
BENCHMARK	LL.4.	Students apply a variety of speaking and listening skills.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas
INDICATOR	LL.4.3.	Use non-verbal cues to communicate needs, opinions, ideas, experiences, and emotions.  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM06: This Is the Way MM07: Hippity, Hoppity, How Many? MM09: Writing in the Air MM15: Say It, Show It MM20: I Can Make a Circle MM26: Echo Clapping MM83: Let's Make a Cake MM96: The Old Man
BENCHMARK	LL.5.	Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Knowledge of Language
INDICATOR	LL.5.2.	Use language for a variety of purposes (e.g., to speak, sing, act out, share information, and recite familiar texts.)  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM01: The People in Your Neighborhood MM03: Purple Pants MM06: This Is the Way MM08: Clap the Missing Word MM100: La, La, La MM10: Words in Motion MM11: What Is My Job? MM12: Ticky Ricky MM14: Scat Singing MM16: Nothing, Nothing, Something MM17: Leaping Sounds MM20: I Can Make a Circle MM23: Hi-Ho, the Derry-O MM24: Dinky Do MM25: Freeze MM29: Baa, Baa, Black Sheep MM30: Bounce, Bounce, Bounce MM32: Walk the Line MM34: The Wave MM35: My Name, Too! MM36: Body Patterns MM37: Little Ball MM38: Spatial Patterns MM39: Let's Pretend MM40: Clap a Friend's Name MM41: The Imaginary Ball MM42: Come Play With Me MM43: Bouncing Big Brown Balls MM45: I'm a Sturdy Oak Tree MM49: A Tree My Size MM51: High in the Tree MM52: Walk Around the Shapes

		MM53: Three Rowdy Children MM54: The Green Grass Grows MM57: Find the Letter Sound MM58: A-Hunting We Will Go MM59: Clap the Beat MM60: The Name Dance MM63: Going on a Journey MM64: Paper Towel Rap MM65: People Patterns MM66: Musical Junk MM67: Let's Stick Together MM69: The Litter Monster MM70: The Kids Go Marching In MM71: Recycle Song MM72: My Body Jumps MM73: Are You Ready? MM74: Jack in the Box MM75: Busy Bees MM77: Hello Bingo MM78: Hello Friends MM79: Here Is the Beehive MM81: Humpty Dumpty MM83: Let's Make a Cake MM84: Let's Make Letters MM86: Listening Story MM87: One, Two, Buckle My Shoe MM89: We Like Clapping MM90: Little Miss Muffet MM91: Move to the Beat MM92: Name Cheer MM93: Oh, Dear! What Can the Matter Be? MM94: Old MacDonald MM96: The Old Man MM97: Shape Hunt MM99: Let's All Follow
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>LL.5.</b>	<b>Students understand and apply the characteristics of language.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Vocabulary Acquisition and Use</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>LL.5.3.</b>	Understand and use new vocabulary and descriptive language to describe feelings, thoughts, experiences, and observations.  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM19: I Spy With My Little Eye MM25: Freeze MM46: Strolling Through the Park MM48: Feely Box MM53: Three Rowdy Children MM61: Riddle, Riddle, What Is That? MM62: Where Can He Be? MM63: Going on a Journey MM74: Jack in the Box MM76: Describing Things MM97: Shape Hunt
<b>CONTENT STANDARD</b>	<b>ND.MTH.</b>	<b>Mathematics and Logical Thinking</b>
<b>BENCHMARK</b>	<b>MTH.2.</b>	<b>Students begin to develop an understanding of operations and algebraic thinking.</b>
<b>GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION</b>		<b>Addition as adding to, and subtraction as taking from</b>
<b>INDICATOR</b>	<b>MTH.2.1.</b>	Recognize that the number of objects can change when they are added or taken away from a group.  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM42: Come Play With Me

		MM51: High in the Tree MM53: Three Rowdy Children
INDICATOR	MTH.2.2.	Use objects to solve simple addition (e.g., joining; combining two parts to make a whole) and subtraction (e.g., separating) problems within 5.  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM42: Come Play With Me MM51: High in the Tree MM53: Three Rowdy Children
BENCHMARK	MTH.2.	Students begin to develop an understanding of operations and algebraic thinking.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Patterns
INDICATOR	MTH.2.3.	Recognize, duplicate, and extend simple patterns of objects, sounds, and movements using manipulatives.  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM26: Echo Clapping MM36: Body Patterns MM59: Clap the Beat MM65: People Patterns
BENCHMARK	MTH.3.	Students understand measurement and data.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Compare measurable attributes
INDICATOR	MTH.3.1.	Compare objects based on their attributes (e.g., two- or three-dimensional, containers which hold more or less of something).  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM19: I Spy With My Little Eye MM49: A Tree My Size MM75: Busy Bees
BENCHMARK	MTH.3.	Students understand measurement and data.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Classify objects
INDICATOR	MTH.3.3.	Order objects by size and length.  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM19: I Spy With My Little Eye MM49: A Tree My Size MM75: Busy Bees
BENCHMARK	MTH.4.	Students begin to develop geometric thinking.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Identify and describe shapes
INDICATOR	MTH.4.1.	Identifies, draws, builds, and names common two- or three-dimensional shapes.  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM22: Hot or Cold 3-D Shapes MM31: What's Inside the Box? MM33: Thumbs Up MM52: Walk Around the Shapes MM57: Find the Letter Sound MM62: Where Can He Be? MM74: Jack in the Box MM76: Describing Things MM97: Shape Hunt
BENCHMARK	MTH.4.	Students begin to develop geometric thinking.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Spatial Sense



INDICATOR	MTH.4.2.	Use vocabulary to describe or indicate directionality, order, or position of objects.  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM19: I Spy With My Little Eye MM32: Walk the Line MM38: Spatial Patterns MM62: Where Can He Be? MM86: Listening Story
CONTENT STANDARD	ND.SCI.	Science and Problem Solving
BENCHMARK	SCI.1.	Students understand the unifying concepts and processes of science.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Consistency and Change
INDICATOR	SCI.1.2.	Recognize and inquire about simple cause and effect relationships (e.g., if you go outside when it is raining you will get wet).  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM67: Let's Stick Together
INDICATOR	SCI.1.3.	Observe and describe changes (e.g., ice to water) that occur in the world, including changes to living things and natural processes (e.g., weather, day/night cycle).  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM08: Clap the Missing Word MM10: Words in Motion MM13: Simon Says MM14: Scat Singing MM16: Nothing, Nothing, Something MM29: Baa, Baa, Black Sheep MM44: Two Plump Armadillos MM45: I'm a Sturdy Oak Tree MM56: I Had a Little Nut Tree MM63: Going on a Journey
BENCHMARK	SCI.2.	Students use the process of science inquiry.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Scientific Inquiry
INDICATOR	SCI.2.2.	Use their five senses to manipulate materials and learn about the environment.  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM19: I Spy With My Little Eye MM31: What's Inside the Box? MM48: Feely Box MM66: Musical Junk MM68: I Have a Secret MM76: Describing Things MM97: Shape Hunt
BENCHMARK	SCI.3.	Students understand the basic concepts and principles of physical science.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Properties of Matter
INDICATOR	SCI.3.1.	Use words to identify, describe, and compare objects based on physical characteristics.  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM10: Words in Motion MM11: What Is My Job? MM19: I Spy With My Little Eye MM31: What's Inside the Box? MM48: Feely Box

		MM49: A Tree My Size MM61: Riddle, Riddle, What Is That? MM68: I Have a Secret MM76: Describing Things MM94: Old MacDonald MM97: Shape Hunt
INDICATOR	SCI.3.2.	Observe and describe the physical properties of materials (e.g., liquids or solids found in the everyday environment).  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM31: What's Inside the Box? MM39: Let's Pretend MM48: Feely Box MM49: A Tree My Size MM67: Let's Stick Together MM68: I Have a Secret MM97: Shape Hunt
CONTENT STANDARD	ND.SS.	Social Studies
BENCHMARK	SS.4.	Students understand the development, functions, and forms of various political institutions and the role of the citizen in government and society.
GRADE LEVEL EXPECTATION		Citizenship
INDICATOR	SS.4.1.	Share responsibility for caring for their environment (e.g., cleaning, recycling).  <u>Mighty Minutes</u> MM69: The Litter Monster MM71: Recycle Song